

Daily Devotionals

Babatope Babalobi

Bible Prayers by Babatope Babalobi babalobi@yahoo.com +2348035897435

Published by: Save the World Ministry
Printed by: Ace Associates Limited, Box 5065, Agege, Lagos, Nigeria
Save the World: <http://christonline.info> www.christonline.wordpress.com
Inquiries: +2348035897435
Email: babalobi@yahoo.com
Copyright. All Rights reserved.

The words I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life

-John 6 vs 63.

Bible Prayers by Babatope Babalobi babalobi@yahoo.com +2348035897435

Genesis

I need help to succeed

Genesis 1 vs. 2-3 - ² *The earth was without form, and void; and darkness was^[a] on the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God was hovering over the face of the waters.* ³ *Then God said, "Let there be light"; and there was light.*

1. Several Christians are undergoing various afflictions such as sickness, debt, and failures
2. You may be one of them, and your life may look stagnant, void and the future may look bleak now
3. The whole earth was like that once upon an time, but God spoke the word, and the darkness of the earth give way to light
4. I speak the word of God to your situations, let every darkness disappear, and let there be light in marriage, finances, career, family and homes in Jesus name
5. Let the Spirit of God move over you and help you to succeed in Jesus name

Am I cursed? How to break curses

Genesis 1 vs. 28 - *Then God blessed them, and God said to them, "Be fruitful and multiply; fill the earth and subdue it; have dominion over the fish of the sea, over the birds of the air, and over every living thing that moves on the earth."*

1. God has blessed you from creation, therefore no curse can rest on you except if you are ignorant of your covenant right.
2. You have been blessed fivefold to be fruitful, multiply, replenish, subdue and dominate
3. I break and cancel every family and generational curses over your life in Jesus name
4. Let every curse of thou shall not prosper be terminated in Jesus name
5. I activate the fivefold blessings of God over your life in Jesus name
6. Blessings shall pursue and overtake you from today in Jesus name

Homosexuality as a sin

Genesis 1 vs.27 -*So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.*

1. God created male and female.

2. If God did not intend male and female to cohabit and reproduce themselves through heterosexual intercourse, He would have created male alone.
3. Homosexuality is out of the plan of God.

Prayers:

- Human wisdom shall not lead me to destruction in Jesus name.
- Holy Spirit deliver me from the pleasures of sin in Jesus name.

New Year wishes: I shall make it

Genesis 1 vs. 28 - *God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and increase in number; fill the earth and subdue it.*

- I possess the gates of the new year in Jesus name
- I receive the power to start and finish this year powerfully in Jesus name
- I possess the doors of the new year in Jesus name

Why does God allow evil to happen?

Genesis 1 vs. 31 - *Then God saw everything that He had made, and indeed it was very good. So the evening and the morning were the sixth day.*

1. The word of God makes us to realize that all things God created are good
2. God does not create evil unless it is to punish anyone that challenges His powers and disobeyed His laws
3. If you see any evil around you or experience any evil, know surely that this is from the devil not God
4. You need to stand against any evil, reject it, cancel it and pray against it
5. Don't allow yourself to be cheated by the devil who sponsors and spreads evil
6. I rebuke and speak against every evil works against your life in Jesus name
7. Let goodness and mercy pursue you daily in Jesus name.

Tips and secrets of long life

Genesis 2 vs. 3 - *Then God blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, because in it He rested from all His work which God had created and made.*

1. Creating a time to relax and rest is spiritual secret of living healthy
2. Even mechanical objects need to be rested, how much more your body
3. Avoid the temptation to work round the clock daily
4. If God rested from His work, you should also rest from your work daily and weekly
5. Take a siesta, take a break, take an holiday, take a leave, observe your normal sleeping hours and avoid over working
6. Rest refreshes the body, soul and spirit.

Benefits of serving God faithfully

Genesis 2 vs. 20 - *So Adam gave names to all cattle, to the birds of the air, and to every beast of the field. But for Adam there was not found a helper comparable to him.*

1. The first man Adam was very powerful because he initially walked with God
2. Can you imagine the powers God gave him to give names to all creatures in the field, sea and air
3. You are the Adam of this generation and God has given you similar powers to dominate your environment
4. This power will not manifest until you obey His commandment and walk with Him for life

Prayer

- I activate your divine power in Jesus name
- Receive the power to command the earth to serve you in Jesus name

Lessons from the fall of man in the Garden of Eden

Read Genesis 3 vs. 1-24

1. **Adam and Eve fell because they listened to devil (vs. 17)** - *Then to Adam He said, "Because you have heeded the voice of your wife, and have eaten from the tree of which I commanded you, saying, 'You shall not eat of it':"*
2. **Adam and Eve fell because they negotiated with the devil (Genesis 3 vs. 1-24)**. No matter your challenges, refuse to negotiate with the devil in Jesus name
3. **Adam and Eve fell because they disobeyed God (vs. 3)** *but of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God has said, 'You shall not eat it, nor shall you touch it, lest you die.'* I arrest the spirit of disobedient in your life in Jesus name
4. **Adam and Eve fell because they believed the lies of the devil (vs. 4)**. I silenced every devil lying and tempting you to sin in Jesus name
5. **Adam fell because the devil was able to penetrate his wife (vs.1)**. I cover your wife with the blood of Jesus and I pray the fire of God shall strengthen her in Jesus name
6. **Adam fell because he obeyed the spirit of error from his wife (vs. 6)**. While men should love their wives, they must take leadership and take decisions based on the word of God and authority of the Holy Spirit. I cast out the spirit of error in your family in Jesus name.
7. **Adam and Eve fell because they preferred the pleasures of sin and carnal satisfaction to spiritual obedience**. The fruit of the tree was gold to the eyes, but bitter to the soul and spirit (vs. 5 and 6). I cast out every fruit of bitterness in your life and I command it to be roasted by fire in Jesus name.
8. **When men commit sin, their eyes will be carnally opened, but they become spiritually blind (vs. 17)**. I pray your eyes shall not be opened to evil in Jesus name. I also cast out every spiritual blindness in your life in Jesus name
9. **Sin drives Christians away from the presence of God (vs. 8)**. You shall not commit an error that will cause you to drive away yourself from the presence of God in Jesus name.
10. **Sin drives people from comfort to discomfort (vs. 10)**. Adam used to keep the trees (Genesis 2 vs. 15) and walk among the trees and garden; but when sin set in, the trees became his keeper (vs. 8). I pray you shall not lose your divine position in Jesus name
11. **Righteousness breeds confidence, boldness and safety; sin breeds fear, insecurity and openness to evils (vs. 10)**. I pray you shall not commit a sin that will open you to evil in Jesus name
12. **Sin brings shame and disgrace (vs. 8)**. I washed away every sin that has shamed and disgraced in your life with the blood of Jesus.

13. **Sin caused Adam to be in a wrong place and lose his rightful place of honour.** God asked Adam, where are thou? (vs. 9). God is also asking someone today a similar question. Someone that is supposed to be in the presence of God but in pub, club, a beer parlour, a brothel or at home satisfying carnal pleasures. God is asking you: Why are you not in my presence? What are you doing with idols and magicians? Where art thou?
14. **Disobedience removes the hedge of God around you and makes you necked before your enemies.** Adam and Eve became naked before God and opened to afflictions before Satan (vs. 10). I pray that the mercy of God shall cover your nakedness in Jesus name
15. **Satan is a deceiver and if you start roaming with him, he will lead you away from salvation.** Adam and Eve admitted that Serpent deceived them (vs. 14).
16. **Disobedience attracts a curse.** Adam and Eve brought a curse on themselves and the whole human race until today because of disobedience (vs. 14 and 15)
17. **The effects of disobedience is long-term and long-lasting.** The whole human race is still suffering because of the act of obedience.
18. **It is better you listen to God than anyone else.** If God gives you an instruction, don't obey any contrary instruction even if it comes from a closed relations. Adam fault was that he decided to obey his wife instead of obeying God (vs. 17). I cut off evil counsellor from your life in Jesus name
19. **God is merciful even in our sinfulness.** God still made a garment of skin for Adam and Eve and cloth them inspite of their grievous sin (vs. 21). I pray that the mercy of God shall keep you from destruction inspite of your sin in Jesus name
20. **Disobedience caused the downfall of men (vs. 21).** If you rebel and disobeyed, you are planning for your downfall. Adam and Eve lost their inheritance, banished from the garden of Eden like bastards and driven out of the garden of Eden, becoming refugees and strangers in their fathers house.

As many people that have lost their inheritance due to past disobedience, I pray the mercy of God shall regain them for you in Jesus name.

Lessons from story of Cain and Abel

Read Genesis 4 vs. 1-16

1. Not all offerings attract rewards from God (vs. 3)
2. God honours sacrificial offerings (vs. 4)

3. A man's enemies are members of his household (**vs. 8**)
4. No secret is hidden before God. All actions of men are open to Him (**vs. 8**)
5. Murder is a grievous sin before God (**vs. 10**)
6. Murder brings a curse (**vs. 11**)
7. The blood has a voice (**vs. 11**)
8. The blood can cry for judgment (**vs. 11**)
9. There is life in the blood (**vs. 10**)
10. The earth has a mouth (**vs. 11**)
11. If God puts a mark on your life, no one can kill you (**vs. 15**)

Bible qualities of Abraham

1. He was loved by God- **Genesis 12 vs. 2**
2. He was called by God- **Genesis 12 vs. 2**
3. He was obedient to God's call- **Genesis 12 vs. 4**
4. God fought for him and his household; God withheld Pharaoh from taking over Sarah, Abraham's wife- **Genesis 12 vs. 17**
5. He was very rich; he bequeathed riches to his children- **Genesis 13 vs. 2; 25 vs. 7**
6. God blessed him in all things- **Genesis 12 vs. 2; 24 vs. 1**
7. He was a blessing to others- **Genesis 12 vs. 2**
8. He was a Peacemaker, not proud, greedy, or haughty; he proposed a peaceful solution between his household and that of Lot over access to grazing land for their cattle- **Genesis 14 vs. 9**
9. God made a covenant with him and his descendants- **Genesis 13 vs. 15; 17 vs. 4**
10. He worshipped God, though all people around him were evil- **Genesis 13 vs. 13; 13 vs. 18**
11. He was the first person to pay tithes to a Priest of God- **Genesis 14 vs. 20**
12. God was always appearing to him- **Genesis 17 vs. 1; 12 vs. 1; 13 vs. 14; 18 vs. 1**

13. God did a naming ceremony for him- **Genesis 17 vs. 5**
14. He was God's adviser, friend, companion, and confidant. God chatted with him one on one- **Genesis 18 vs 33**
15. God plagued his enemies with sickness; there was barrenness in Abimelech's house because he took over Sarah, Abraham's wife- **Genesis 18 vs. 32**
16. God rolled away his reproach and that of his wife- **Genesis 21 vs. 1**
17. God was faithful to him, and fulfilled all He promised him- **Genesis 21 vs. 2**
18. He was stupidly obedient to God; willing to sacrifice his only son to God- **Genesis 22 vs. 2**
19. He experiences divine provision- **Genesis 22 vs. 14**
20. He lived long and died at a good old age- **Genesis 13vs 1; 24 vs. 1; 25 vs. 7**

Bible study: 'Ye are gods'

Genesis 1 vs.27 -So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

1. If God created you in His image that means you have the attributes of God.
2. This includes power of imagination, creativity, innovation, deep thinking, excellence and ingenuity.
3. Go ahead, explore your virtues, skills and talent and manifest His works today

Prayers

- The god in me, manifest in Jesus name.

Living a successful Christian life

Genesis 1 vs. 28- And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth.

1. **Be fruitful** – Do something that will add value and profit you.
2. **Multiply** – Increase, expand, and reproduce yourself.
3. **Replenish** – Be a blessing unto others. Love care and support the needy, orphans and widow. Be an oasis in the desert.
4. **Subdue** – Overcome failures, difficulties and defeat. Overcome the devil.
5. **Have dominion** – Be a master of your profession and expert in your field. Be the best.
6. This is the plan of God for you. Anything contrary is of the devil.

Prayers

- Holy Spirit, make me the best in Jesus name.
- Power of God let me become whom I should be in Jesus name.
- I will fulfil my destiny in Jesus name.

Bible study on the Body, Soul and Spirit

Genesis 2 vs. 7 -And the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

1. Man is made up of dust (the body), breath of God (the spirit) and the mind (the soul).
2. The most important of these three is the spirit and the least important is the body.
3. Yet we magnify our body and its passions (soul) more than the Spirit of God (Holy Spirit)

Prayers

- My flesh die, my spirit come alive in Jesus name.

What happens at death?

Genesis 2 vs. 7 - And the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

1. Man is made up of dust (body), breath of God (Holy Spirit), and breath of life (soul).
2. At death, the body returns to the dust of the ground, the spirit returns to God that gave it and the soul returns to paradise or hell for judgement.

Prayer

- My soul shall make heaven in Jesus name.

Bible meaning of marriage

Genesis 2 vs. 24 -Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh.

1. The husband should be physically separated from his parents.
2. Ideally the new couple should not stay in the same house with either spouses' parents.
3. The new spouse should be financially separated from their parents and achieve financial independence to feed for themselves.

Prayers

- Evil soul ties between my parents and me, break in Jesus name.

Bible study: The model marriage

Genesis 2 vs. 24 -Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh.

The husband and wife should be united and have oneness in all things.

1. Pray together
2. Attend the same church
3. Take decisions together
4. Keep joint Bank account or have access to each others Bank account and possessions
5. Spend time together – holidays, festivities, pleasure trips
6. Sleep in the same room and on the same bed.
7. Bath together
8. Eat together
9. Take walks together
10. Shop together
11. Go to bed if possible at the same time
12. Share materials things together
13. Have ownership of properties written in both/joint names
14. Discuss together
15. Play together

Prayers

- Holy Spirit make my marriage work in Jesus name
- Holy Spirit, make my marriage a model home in Jesus name

Bible Study: Walking with God

Genesis 5 vs. 22 - *And Enoch walked with God after he begat Methuselah three hundred years, and begat sons and daughters:*

Some people that walked with God in the Bible:

1. Enoch
2. Abraham
3. Isaac

4. Israel
5. Moses
6. Joseph
7. Caleb
8. Joshua
9. Daniel
10. Gideon
11. Esther
12. Samuel
13. David
14. Jehoshaphat

Christian leadership qualities

Genesis 3 vs. 12 - And the man said, The woman whom thou gavest to be with me, she gave me of the tree, and I did eat.

1. A leader should be able to take responsibilities for all his decisions.
2. Whereas, a good leader should listen to advice yet, he should be able to shift the good from the bad.
3. In this passage, Adam failed to take responsibility but rather indulged in blame shifting.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, give me the heart to think right in Jesus name.

Eating polluted food

Genesis 3 vs.12-And the man said, The woman whom thou gavest to be with me, she gave me of the tree, and I did eat.

1. Many problems are transferred into several lives through what we eat or drink.
2. Polluted food could be eaten physically or spiritually through dreams.
3. Was Adam a glutton?
4. Must we eat every food we are offered or every drink offered?
5. Watch what and where you eat and drink.
6. Sanctify every food or drink in name of Jesus

Qualities of a good husband

Genesis 3 vs.12-And the man said, The woman whom thou gavest to be with me, she gave me of the tree, and I did eat.

1. A good husband should be strong and affirmative.
2. Was Adam a weak husband? He was easily influenced into evil by his wife.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, give me courage to say *No* to evil.

Obedience to God's words

Genesis 3 vs.13 -*And the LORD God said unto the woman, What is this that thou hast done? And the woman said, The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat.*

1. Adam and Eve choose to obey Satan rather than God.
2. Many people are still disobeying God and obeying Satan.
3. Choose to obey God, no matter how sacrificial or painful today.

Is spiritual warfare biblical?

Genesis 3 vs. 15 -*And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.*

1. There is eternal spiritual enmity between the children of God and children of the devil.
2. It does not matter whether you hate Satan or not. He hates you!
3. You can only survive physically and spiritually, if you also hate him and all he stands for.

Prayer

- My spiritual enemies, I kill you in Jesus name.

What is Christian deliverance?

Genesis 3 vs.15 -*And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.*

1. Deliverance is freedom from satanic oppressions, bondages, afflictions, yokes, burdens and arrows.
2. Satan has a mission to afflict Christians.
3. Jesus Christ came to destroy these evils.

Prayer:

- Power to overcome Satan, fall on me in Jesus name.

Bible study: Why Christians suffer?

Genesis 3 vs.15 -And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

1. God has given Satan the power to bruise our heel.
2. God also gave us the power to bruise Satan's head.
3. We need to proactively exercise our power and crush Satan's head and prevent him from bruising our heel.

Prayer:

- Serpents assigned against me, I cut off your heads in Jesus name.
- Dragon spirits, roast by fire in Jesus name.

Lessons from story of Cain and Abel

Read Genesis 4 vs. 1-16

12. Not all offerings attract rewards from God (vs. 3)
13. God honours sacrificial offerings (vs. 4)
14. A man's enemies are members of his household (vs. 8)
15. No secret is hidden before God. All actions of men are open to Him (vs. 8)
16. Murder is a grievous sin before God (vs. 10)
17. Murder brings a curse (vs. 11)
18. The blood has a voice (vs. 11)
19. The blood can cry for judgment (vs. 11)
20. There is life in the blood (vs. 10)
21. The earth has a mouth (vs. 11)

22. If Good puts a mark on your life, no one can kill you (vs. 15)

Is homosexuality evil and a sin?

Genesis 5 vs. 2 - *Male and female created he them; and blessed them, and called their name Adam, in the day when they were created.*

Genesis 6 vs. 19 - *And of every living thing of all flesh, two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark, to keep them alive with thee; they shall be male and female.1.*

1. In the beginning, God created male and female for reproductive purpose. God did not create males alone.
2. If all mankind are male or females only, how will human beings reproduce themselves?
3. If the parents of homosexuals were homosexuals, how would people that practice homosexuality now would have been born?
4. If some men or women are born homosexuals, they would not have had reproductive organs.
5. You are called a man or woman because of the nature of your reproductive organs, which are for sexual reproduction and marital bliss.
6. It is an evil adventure to turn other organ of your body including your anus into organ of sexual pleasure.

Prayer

- I cast out the spirit of homosexuality in me in Jesus name.

I need the grace of God

Genesis 6 vs. 8 - *But Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD.*

1. Grace is divine favour
2. Grace is divine selection
3. Grace turns weaknesses to strength
4. Grace overlooks failures
5. Grace heralds success

Prayer

- I receive grace to succeed where I deserve to fail in Jesus name

- I receive grace to be appointed where I deserve to be disappointed.

Prayers for the grace of God

Genesis 6 vs. 8 - *But Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD.*

1. I receive grace to succeed when I deserve to fail in Jesus name
2. I receive grace to be appointed where I deserve to/are disappointed
3. I receive grace to turn my weakness to strength
4. I receive grace of David in the mist of goliaths
5. I receive the grace to remain a good Christian
6. I receive grace to be accepted where I deserve to be rejected in Jesus name.

Qualities of Noah in the Bible

Read Genesis 6, 7, 8 and 9

1. Found grace with God (**Genesis 6 vs. 8**)
2. A just man (**Genesis 6 vs. 9**)
3. Perfect man (**Genesis 6 vs. 9**)
4. Noah walked with God (**Genesis 6 vs. 9**)
5. Obeyed all instructions of God (**Genesis 6 vs. 22**)
6. God described him as a righteous man (**Genesis 7 vs. 1**)
7. He built an altar to God (**Genesis 8 vs. 20**)
8. God blessed Noah to be fruitful, multiply and replenish the earth (**Genesis 9 vs. 1**)

9. God made an everlasting covenant with him - (Genesis 9 vs. 9)

Financial breakthrough: Giving sacrificially

Genesis 4 vs. 3-5 -3 And in process of time it came to pass, that Cain brought of the fruit of the ground an offering unto the LORD. 4 And Abel, he also brought of the firstlings of his flock and of the fat thereof. And the LORD had respect unto Abel and to his offering:

5 But unto Cain and to his offering he had not respect. And Cain was very wroth, and his countenance fell.

1. Giving gifts and offerings to the Lord through his servants is biblical.
2. It is a channel of receiving blessings from God.
3. Not all offerings are blessing and acceptable to God.
4. Ensure you give 'Fat' offerings sacrificially to receive blessings.

Prayer:

- Holy Spirit, teach me how to give good offering in Jesus name.

Bible study on gifts and offerings

Genesis 4 vs. 3-5-3 And in process of time it came to pass, that Cain brought of the fruit of the ground an offering unto the LORD. 4 And Abel, he also brought of the firstlings of his flock and of the fat thereof. And the LORD had respect unto Abel and to his offering: 5 But unto Cain and to his offering he had not respect. And Cain was very wroth, and his countenance fell.

1. Your offerings should be 'Well' 'Good' 'Fat' and 'Honourable' for it to be accepted by God.

2. Most Christians give offerings religiously.
3. Such religious offerings do not command the respect and attention of God and do not attract blessings.
4. Learn how to prepare a good offering to God based on your income.

Prayer:

- Holy Spirit, give me the revelation to give a quality offering in Jesus name.

Bible study: Can man overcome sin?

Genesis 4 vs. 7 -If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door. And unto thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule over him.

1. Sin is a spirit and manifest in various evils.
2. Man has a freewill power to choose good or evil, to sin or to live right.
3. Sin is at the corner waiting to rule you.
4. Holy Spirit is also around waiting to rule you.
5. You have the power of choice.

Prayer:

- Sin shall not rule me in Jesus name.

Causes of unanswered prayers

Genesis 4 vs. 7 -If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door. And unto thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule over him.

1. One of the causes of unanswered prayers is unconfessed sin.
2. Have you committed a secret sin in the past and thought no one sees you or know about it?

3. Beware, God knows your past unconfessed sin.
4. In this passage, the blood of Abel was crying against Cain his brother who murdered him.
5. Is there blood in your hands? Have you committed any act in the past that make blood cry against you? Confessed and repent today!

Deliverance from curses

Genesis 4 vs. 11 - *And now art thou cursed from the earth, which hath opened her mouth to receive thy brother's blood from thy hand;*

1. Curses can be self inflicted.
2. Curses can have legal and legitimate ground to afflict their victims.
3. If as a Christian, you wilfully commit a grievous sin such as murder, the curses will automatically follow the murderer.
4. Watch your acts and if you have done something that brought a curse on you, confess and run to God for deliverance.

Can curses be broken?

Genesis 4 vs. 12 -*When thou tillest the ground, it shall not henceforth yield unto thee her strength; a fugitive and a vagabond shalt thou be in the earth.*

1. What will make God to curse man? If a man curses you, God can deliver you. But who can deliver a man cursed by God?
2. In the passage, God issued a curse against Cain for murdering his brother Abel.

3. Have you done anything that could attract a divine curse?
4. Plead for God's mercy today!

Bible study: Who is the father of Cain's wife

Genesis 4

1. Bible critics argue that Adam the first man only gave birth to two children – Abel and Cain – both male.
2. They further argue that Cain murdered Abel. Where did Cain get the woman he married as wife in *Genesis 4 vs. 17*
3. However, the critics do not know that no where did the Bible affirm that Adam and Eve were the only human created by God.
4. *Genesis 1 vs. 27* and *Genesis 5 vs. 2* says 'Male and female created He **them**'! The key word is '**them**'.
5. It is obvious that God created more people (**them**) rather than Adam and Eve alone. One of such female became the wife of Cain.

Prayers:

- Human wisdom shall not lead me to destruction in Jesus name.

Bible study: Enoch walked with God

Genesis 5 vs. 22 -And Enoch walked with God after he begat Methuselah three hundred years, and begat sons and daughters:

1. The Bible testifies that Enoch walked with God
2. Can a similar testimony being given about you?
3. Who are you walking with – drunkards, back biters, liars, the wicked, or evil friends?

Prayer:

- I cut off evil friends from my life in Jesus name.

Bible lesson: How to walk with God

Genesis 5 vs. 22-24- *And Enoch walked with God after he begat Methuselah three hundred years, and begat sons and daughters: And all the days of Enoch were three hundred sixty and five years: And Enoch walked with God: and he was not; for God took him.*

1. Ceaseless prayers
2. Complete holiness
3. Absolute faith in God
4. Sacrificial giving
5. Long fast
6. Intense Bible study
7. Great grace
8. Blinded trust in God
9. Divine favour
10. Brokenness from materialism

Bible Study: Walking with God

Genesis 5 vs. 24 - *And Enoch walked with God: and he was not; for God took him.*

1. Walking with God brings extraordinary privileges.
2. Enoch was one of the three men recorded in the Bible that never died or buried because they walked with God.
3. God did not want their bodies to decompose in the ground and He took them away.

4. Start walking with God today and experience the supernatural.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit teach me how to walk with you.

How does the Bible define marriage?

Genesis 6 vs. 1-2 - *And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them,*

That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose.

1. In the beginning, marriage is between two opposite sex, whereby, the man became the husband and the woman – the wife.
2. The Bible describes sons of God taking daughters of men as wives.
3. Same sex marriage is a creation of men and unbiblical

Prayers:

- Gay spirit in me, I kill you in Jesus name.

Causes of death

Genesis 6 vs. 3 - *And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.*

1. Death happens when God withdraws His Spirit from man.
2. Man is made primarily of flesh from dust. When the Spirit of God departs, the flesh ceases to function.

3. You cannot die unless God withdraws His Spirit from you. No matter the nature of your sickness or affliction, the time of your death is in God's hands not Satan's hands.
4. If you are a servant of God, He will not withdraw His Spirit from your body prematurely.
5. Long life is your portion today!

Prayer

- Long life is my portion in Jesus name

Why is there suffering on earth?

Genesis 6 vs. 3 - And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.

1. Everything God created was good and for the pleasure of man.
2. Most problems in the world are man made and self inflicted.
3. Man has allowed themselves to be controlled by wicked and evil spirits.
4. The thoughts of men are evil
5. Jesus came to destroy these evil works.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, fill my heart in Jesus name.

Character of a good Christian

Genesis 6 vs.9 -*These are the generations of Noah: Noah was a just man and perfect in his generations, and Noah walked with God.*

1. Noah was a just and a perfect man.
2. Can God or people give the same testimony about you?

Should Christian use herbal medicine?

Genesis 9 vs.3 - Every moving thing that liveth shall be meat for you; even as the green herb have I given you all things.

Genesis 1 vs.31 -And God saw every thing that he had made, and, behold, it was very good. And the evening and the morning were the sixth day.

1. Originally God gave herbs rather than beef or fish for His people.
2. Later on, God added animals as meat for man.
3. God has a reason for recommending herbs as meats before beef.
4. Your first choice of meat should be herbs.

Does the Bible forbid Christians from eating meat?

Genesis 9 vs.3 - Every moving thing that liveth shall be meat for you; even as the green herb have I given you all things.

1. There is nowhere in the Bible where Christians are commanded to be vegetarians.
2. But the Bible encourages eating of herbs before eating animals as meat.

Does Bible support blood transfusions?

Genesis 9 vs.4 - But flesh with the life thereof, which is the blood thereof, shall ye not eat.

1. Members of Jehovah Witness Sect oppose blood transfusion on sick patients who require it, on the basis that the Bible forbids eating of blood.

2. What the Bible forbids is eating of a dead animal whose blood was not drained after it was killed.
3. Eating meat that is not drained of blood dishonours God that gives blood as life.
4. This cannot be equated with man to man blood transfusion which is a life saving activity.

Does the Bible support prosperity gospel?

Genesis 9 vs.7 - *And you, be ye fruitful, and multiply; bring forth abundantly in the earth, and multiply therein.*

1. Several scriptures in the Bible shows the mind of God is for His children to be comfortable and overcome lack.
2. God wants us to be fruitful, multiple and live in abundance.
3. Everything God created is in abundance. Any contrary teaching is not of God.

Making covenant with God

Genesis 9 vs. 9 - *And I, behold, I establish my covenant with you, and with your seed after you;*

1. God enjoys entering into covenants with people.
2. If He is impressed by you in any area, He can make a covenant with you.
3. You can also initiate a covenant with Him in any area of Christian life.
4. God enjoys covenants and keeps to it faithfully, even when you are unfaithful.
5. Make a covenant with Him today!

How the continents were formed

Genesis 10 vs. 32 - *These are the families of the sons of Noah, after their generations, in their nations: and by these were the nations divided in the earth after the flood.*

1. At the beginning God created the earth.

2. The whole earth was one continent.
3. Later, He divided the earth into the five continents we have today – Asia, Africa, Europe, North America and South America.
4. The Bible has an explanation for every activity on the face of the earth.

Success tips for breakthroughs

Genesis 10 vs. 32 - *These are the families of the sons of Noah, after their generations, in their nations: and by these were the nations divided in the earth after the flood.*

1. In the beginning God created the earth as one body, one continent.
2. Later on He divided the earth into five continents.
3. The lesson here is that you should continuously review your work to redesign it and make changes to cope with new challenges.
4. Be dynamic. God redesigned the earth. Redesign your pattern of doing things today.

Success tips: The power of imagination

Genesis 11 vs. 6 - *And the LORD said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.*

1. You can only be limited by your imagination.
2. You can only be caged by your fears.
3. Your success will be determined by the power of your creativity.
4. If you are determined to succeed, no power can hinder you!

Success tips: Power of unity

Genesis 11 vs. 6 - *And the LORD said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.*

1. A people united can never be defeated.
2. A team united cannot be easily beaten.
3. Unity, togetherness and oneness of purpose are the keys to success in family, church, business, team or association.

Success tips: Power of starting a new business

Genesis 11 vs. 6 *-And the LORD said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.*

1. God testifies about man He created that when he/she begins something, nothing can stop him/her from moving forward or accomplishing it.
2. This implies you need to begin something.
3. Don't look at obstacles on the road to success, look at glories at the end of your success.
4. Begin a new thing today

Success tips: Power of partnership

Genesis 11 vs. 6 *- And the LORD said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.*

1. Two are better than one.
2. The chance of 'a people' succeeding is greater than a 'person' succeeding.
3. One person can be easily beaten, but a people cannot be easily defected.
4. The Bible say if "the people is one. Join hands with other people to pursue a goal. Your chance of success is brighter.

How to overcome stubborn problem

Genesis 11 vs. 30 *- But Sarah was barren; she had no child.*

1. There was a 'But' in the life of Sarah. She was the wife of Abraham who the Bible records as being very rich (Genesis 13 vs.2), but she had no child.

2. Sarah was prosperous but a barren woman.
3. What is the 'But' in your life?
4. Are you married but childless, have a good job, but experiencing delayed marriage, have children and happy marriage, but jobless etc.
5. Sarah eventually becomes a mother.
6. Every stigma, every reproach, every stubborn problem in your life shall turn around for good, be rolled away, become past tense and become testimony in Jesus name.
7. Just believe, pray and hold on to God of Sarah.

Biblical counsel on travels

Genesis 12 vs. 1 - *Now the LORD had said unto Abram, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and from thy father's house, unto a land that I will shew thee:*

1. Is it proper for Christians to abandon their fatherland and emigrate to more advanced countries for greener pastures?
2. It is the desire of most youth in developing countries to emigrate to the developed world.
3. There is nothing wrong morally or biblically in emigrating for greener pastures as long as you obey all legal rules.
4. In this passage, God specifically instructed Abraham to emigrate to a foreign land.

Deliverance prayers: I cut off powers in my father's house

Genesis 12 vs. 1 - *Now the LORD had said unto Abram, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and from thy father's house, unto a land that I will shew thee:*

1. Some of your problems may be attached to the house you are staying, the country you are living or the family you come from.
2. To receive deliverance, you may need to 'Get thee out' to another house or city or country.

Prayer:

- Holy Spirit, reveal to me the source of my problems in Jesus name.

Divine intervention for financial breakthroughs

Genesis 12 vs. 1 -*Now the LORD had said unto Abram, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and from thy father's house, unto a land that I will shew thee:*

1. Blessings are from God, and you need to hear from God where your blessings are
2. God needs to instruct and direct you to your place of blessing

Prayer

- My God and my Father, lead me to the fountain of my blessings in Jesus name.

Principles of financial breakthroughs

Genesis 12 vs. 4 -*So Abram departed, as the LORD had spoken unto him; and Lot went with him: and Abram was seventy and five years old when he departed out of Haran.*

1. Obedience to divine instruction is a key principle to divine breakthroughs.
2. Abraham obeyed God's command to leave his country to another country and he become blessed.
3. Several people have remained stagnant because they choose to disobey God.

Prayer

- I kill every stubborn spirit in me in Jesus name.

Principles for financial breakthrough

Genesis 12 vs. 4 - *So Abram departed, as the LORD had spoken unto him; and Lot went with him: and Abram was seventy and five years old when he departed out of Haran.*

1. Wealth and honour is from God. Therefore you need to hear from God to be blessed.
2. If you don't hear from God, you may continue to grope in darkness.
3. Does God speak to you? Do you hear from God? Do you have a divine instruction on your life?

Prayer

- My spiritual eyes, be opened in Jesus name.

Does the Bible support financial prosperity?

Genesis 13 vs. 2 - *And Abram was very rich in cattle, in silver, and in gold.*

1. Yes, Abraham was a man raised up by God and blessed by God.
2. Abraham is the father of faith and since the Bible says, all nations are going to be blessed through Abraham that means all descendants of Abraham should be "very rich".

Prayer

- I covet the richness of Abraham in Jesus name.

Bible principles for success: Humility

Genesis 13 vs. 8-10 - *And Abram said unto Lot, Let there be no strife, I pray thee, between me and thee, and between my herdmen and thy herdmen; for we be brethren. Is not the whole land before thee? separate thyself, I pray thee, from me: if thou wilt take the left hand, then I will go to the right; or if thou depart to the right hand, then I will go to the left. And Lot lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the plain of Jordan, that it was well watered every where, before the LORD destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah, even as the garden of the LORD, like the land of Egypt, as thou comest unto Zoar.*

1. Though Abraham was the uncle of Lot, he still gave Lot the right of first choice.
2. Lot in his foolishness and pride accepted to choose first before his uncle and ended up choosing a land that was eventually destroyed.
3. He should have conceded the right of first choice to Abraham.
4. Pride comes before destruction.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, give me a humble heart in Jesus name.

Bible counselling: Taking difficult decisions

Genesis 13 vs. 10 - *And Lot lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the plain of Jordan, that it was well watered every where, before the LORD destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah, even as the garden of the LORD, like the land of Egypt, as thou comest unto Zoar.*

1. Lot had a difficult decision to make in choosing whether to dwell in well watered plain of Jordan or the land of Canaan.
2. He eventually choose Jordan, which became a huge mistake in later years as God destroyed the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah.
3. Not all that glitters is gold. Pray to God before you make a life decision and the spirit of God will direct you in Jesus name.

Is tithing and tithes biblical?

Genesis 14 vs. 20 -*And blessed be the most high God, which hath delivered thine enemies into thy hand. And he gave him tithes of all.*

1. Yes of course.
2. Abraham paid tithes to Melchizedek the king of Salem even before tithing became a rule for Israelites.
3. If Abraham paid tithes before the coming of law, all Christians desiring Abrahamic blessings should continue to pay tithes after the law.

Prayer

- I shall not pay my tithes to the devil in Jesus name.

The mystery of unanswered prayers

Genesis 16 vs. 1 - *Non Sarai Abram's wife bare him no children*

Genesis 20 vs. 7 - *And Abraham prayed unto God and God healed Abimelech and his wife, and his maidservants and they bare children*

Genesis 21 vs. 1 - *For Sarah conceived and bare Abraham a son in his old age at the set time of which God has spoken to him*

1. There are some prayers that remain unanswered because God has refused to answer them.
2. Sarai, the wife of Abraham was barren, yet Abraham was a perfect man before God.
3. Sarai, the wife of Abraham was barren, yet the same Abraham prayed for Abimelech wives and maidservants who were barren, and they conceived and bore children; but the prayer of Abraham for his wife remained unanswered.
4. However, Sarai eventually conceived and bore a child.

Deliverance prayers: I silence the gods of my father's house in Jesus name

Genesis 1 vs. 1-2 - *Now the Lord had said unto Abram: Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and from thy father house, unto a land that I will shew thee.*

I will make of thee a great nation and I will bless thee and make thy name great.

A man's enemies are members of his household

1. Some deliverance would not occur until you separate yourself from blood relations, your brothers and sisters, and in some cases, even your parents.
2. Abraham's could not become great until he separated himself from his people.
3. Why did God asked Abraham to separate himself from his father's house?
4. Terah the father of Abraham was an idolator- Read Joshua 24 vs 2.
5. Some of us are too attached to our idolatrous extended family, and we need to physically and spiritually separated ourselves in order to fulfil our divine destiny.
6. Some of us are too tied to the evil traditions and customs of our fathers house which blocks our deliverance.

Prayers

- I cut off from every evil ancestry in Jesus name
- I refuse to serve the gods of my father's house in Jesus name
- Gods of my father's house crying against my salvation, my marital breakthrough, my business, my career, my fruitfulness, etc be silenced in Jesus name

Generational curses and blessings: I download generational blessings

Genesis 17 vs. 1 - *And when Abram was ninety years old and nine, the LORD appeared to Abram, and said unto him, I am the Almighty God; walk before me, and be thou perfect.*

1. Generational curses last for four generations.
2. Generational blessings last for a thousand generations.
3. More people are familiar with more generational curses rather than blessings.
4. As you break generational curses over your head, download generational blessings on your head.

Walking before God: Abraham blessings

Genesis 17 vs. 1 - *And when Abram was ninety years old and nine, the LORD appeared to Abram, and said unto him, I am the Almighty God; walk before me, and be thou perfect.*

1. Everyone desires the blessings of Abraham but are not willing to pay the price.
2. God promises are unconditional.
3. God told Abraham “Walk before me and be thou perfect”
4. If you desire the blessings of Abraham, walk before God and be perfect.

Prayer:

- I receive the spirit of Abraham in Jesus name.

Breakthrough prayers: Do something hard for me, O God

Genesis 18 vs. 14 - *Is any thing too hard for the LORD? At the time appointed I will return unto thee, according to the time of life, and Sarah shall have a son.*

1. Almost everyone has a problem or need that seems to defy prayers.
2. It may be long years of barrenness, marital delay, failures, sickness and disappointments.
3. As God liveth, one day it shall come to pass that your prayer points shall become praise points.

Prayer

- Lord, do something hard for me today in Jesus name.
- My 'Old' prayer points, receive divine answer in Jesus name.

When is God time?

Genesis 18 vs. 14 - *Is any thing too hard for the LORD? At the time appointed I will return unto thee, according to the time of life, and Sarah shall have a son.*

1. There is an appointed time for every miracle.
2. Unfortunately, God seldom reveals this appointed time which may seem far flung.
3. Pray for patience to wait for your appointed time.

Prayer

- Lord, visit me at your appointed time in Jesus name.
- My appointed time shall not pass without a divine visitation in Jesus name

Is there God's time?

Genesis 18 vs. 14 - *Is any thing too hard for the LORD? At the time appointed I will return unto thee, according to the time of life, and Sarah shall have a son.*

1. God has a programme for your life.
2. There is a divine timetable for your destiny.

3. No matter how much you pray or fast, some miracles cannot be fast-forwarded.
4. Pray for patience to wait for your miracles.

Powerful and effective prayers

Genesis 19 vs. 13 -*For we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before the face of the LORD; and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it.*

1. The prayer of a violent man commands the attention of the Lord rather than the prayer of a gentleman.
2. If you wish to get divine attention, you need to cry and cry greatly.
3. When the children of Israel cried to God, He delivered them from the house of bondage.
4. You need to change the tempo of your prayers today to get divine attention.
5. Stop sacadelic prayers, start crying to God.

Weapons of warfare: Destroying Angels

Genesis 19 vs. 13 - *For we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before the face of the LORD; and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it.*

1. God has angels he sends on destructive missions
2. They are known as 'Destroying Angels'.
3. Angels are ministering spirits; which Christians can send on errand.
4. Command destroying Angels to wreck havoc in the camp of your enemies.

Prayer:

- Destroying Angels of the Lord kill pharaohs in my life in Jesus name.

Weapons of warfare: Fire of God

Genesis 19 vs. 24 - *Then the LORD rained upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from the LORD out of heaven;*

1. God fight His enemies with several weapons.
2. He pours brimstones and fire on the enemies' camp.

3. You can appropriate this for your deliverance.

Prayers:

- Heavens pour fire and brimstone on the wicked gathered against me.
- Fire of God consume the camp of my enemies.

Prayers for healing from bareness

Genesis 20 vs. 18- *For the LORD had fast closed up all the wombs of the house of Abimelech, because of Sarah Abraham's wife.*

1. Barrenness can be self inflicted. It can be caused by an unconfessed sin.
2. God can close the womb as a punishment for sin. The interesting thing is that the sin may be committed by either the wife or husband.
3. If you take your wife illegally, such as snatching someone else's wife. God can close the womb of the snatched wife and other women in the house.
4. Examine your ways and confess your sins in repentance.

Prayer

- Spirit of God, reveal to me the genesis of my problems in Jesus name.

Prayers for divine intervention

Genesis 21 vs. 1 *-And the LORD visited Sarah as he had said, and the LORD did unto Sarah as he had spoken.*

1. God does intervene in situation to provide a supernatural solution to a long standing problem.
2. In this passage, God visited Sarah and healed her of over 23 years of barrenness.

Prayers

- God of Sarah, visit my womb today in Jesus name
- God of Sarah, visit my body today in Jesus name.

- God of Sarah, visit my situation today in Jesus name.

Bible study on God's time

Genesis 21 vs. 2 -*For Sarah conceived, and bare Abraham a son in his old age, at the set time of which God had spoken to him.*

1. There is a set time, an appointed time and God's time for a miracle.
2. We need to hold onto the promises of God and wait for God's time in faith.
3. When its God's for you to be blessed, you do not need to struggle.
4. You may lose out God's time through unbelief, impatience and disobedience.
5. Pray for faith and patience to wait for God's time.

Bible study: Having faith in God

Genesis 21 vs. 5 - *And Abraham was an hundred years old, when his son Isaac was born unto him.*

1. God promised Abraham that his wife Sarah will be a mother of children, but Abraham had to wait for 25 years for the fulfilment of the promise.
2. The promise was made when Abraham was 75 years and fulfilled when he was 100 years old.
3. How many people can wait for 25 years for the fulfilment of God's promises?
4. Abraham was the father of faith.

Prayer

- God, give me the faith of Abraham in Jesus name.

What is sacrificial giving?

Genesis 22 vs. 2 - *And he said, Take now thy son, thine only son Isaac, whom thou lovest, and get thee into the land of Moriah; and offer him there for a burnt offering upon one of the mountains which I will tell thee of.*

1. Can you give your 'Isaac' to the Lord
2. Your Isaac is your most precious possession. Your most treasured possession, your most loved possession.
3. Abraham obeyed the commandment of the Lord to give his Isaac.
4. Can you give anything for the Lord or are you stingy towards the Lord.

Prayer

- God don't bless me anything I can not give you back in return.

Bible study: Sowing a seed

Genesis 22 vs. 2 - *And he said, Take now thy son, thine only son Isaac, whom thou lovest, and get thee into the land of Moriah; and offer him there for a burnt offering upon one of the mountains which I will tell thee of.*

1. Can you give your prized and valued assets to the Lord?
2. Can you give your best car, house, property, or item to the Lord?
3. Is there something you cannot sow to the kingdom for the work of the gospel?
4. Remember, you cannot out give God.

Bible study: Overcome test of faith

Genesis 22 vs.2 - *And he said, Take now thy son, thine only son Isaac, whom thou lovest, and get thee into the land of Moriah; and offer him there for a burnt offering upon one of the mountains which I will tell thee of.*

1. God tested the faith of Abraham and he passed the test.
2. The trials you are passing through may be a test of your faith.
3. Your future promotion may be determined by how well you overcome this test of faith.

Prayer

- I receive inner strength to overcome trials and temptations in Jesus name.

God will provide: Your confession and your miracle

Genesis 22 vs. 8 -*And Abraham said, My son, God will provide himself a lamb for a burnt offering: so they went both of them together.*

1. Abraham made this statement in faith without knowing that God was also planning to provide a lamb.
2. If Abraham had grumbled or murmured against God or expressed fear instead of faith, he would have lost the epochal of blessings.
3. Your miracle is in your mouth. Prophesise what you want to come to pass and act in faith.

Conditions for financial breakthrough

Genesis 22 vs. 8 -*And Abraham said, My son, God will provide himself a lamb for a burnt offering: so they went both of them together.*

1. Obedience to God's word is primary condition for financial breakthroughs.
2. A disobedient child is seldom blessed by his father.
3. How obedient are you to God's commandments?

Giving sacrificial offering by faith

Genesis 22 vs. 9- *And they came to the place which God had told him of; and Abraham built an altar there, and laid the wood in order, and bound Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar upon the wood.*

1. Abraham laid his only son, who he loved most, the son of his old age, the son Sarah waited for 25 years to conceive, the son of promise before God as an offering.
2. Offering of the modern day Christians lack quality or purpose. They are like offering meant for beggars.
3. You cannot provoke heavens unless you offer a quality offering.
4. Can you lay down your most prized possession before the Lord's altar.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, break me in Jesus name.

The faith of Abraham

Genesis 22 vs. 9 -*And they came to the place which God had told him of; and Abraham built an altar there, and laid the wood in order, and bound Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar upon the wood.*

Things you can lay on the altar of God

1. Your time for God
2. Your assets for God.
3. Your talents for God.
4. Your energy for God.
5. Your money for God.

How Christians can receive financial breakthroughs

Genesis 22 vs. 15-17 -15 *And the angel of the LORD called unto Abraham out of heaven the second time, 16 And said, By myself have I sworn, saith the LORD, for because thou hast done this thing, and hast not withheld thy son, thine only son: 17 That in blessing I will bless thee, and in multiplying I will multiply thy seed as the stars of the heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore; and thy seed shall possess the gate of his enemies;*

1. God sworn to bless Abraham
2. Can God swear for you?
3. Can you do what Abraham did?
4. Challenge God with a sacrificial offering today and provoke your divine blessings.

How Christians can receive divine blessings

Genesis 22 vs 15-17 - 15 *And the angel of the LORD called unto Abraham out of heaven the second time, 16 And said, By myself have I sworn, saith the LORD, for because thou hast done this thing, and hast not withheld thy son, thine only son: 17 That in blessing I will bless thee, and*

in multiplying I will multiply thy seed as the stars of the heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore; and thy seed shall possess the gate of his enemies;

1. Many Christians claim Abraham blessings, but are not willing to follow Abraham's ways.
2. Give a sacrificial offering today. Lay in Isaac on the altar of God.

Living a successful Christian life

Genesis 24 vs.1 - *And Abraham was old, and well stricken in age: and the LORD had blessed Abraham in all things.*

1. Abraham died a fulfilled man. The Bible says, God blessed him in all things.
2. This was the same man whose first wife was still barren at the age of 90 years.
3. At that time, Abraham would have still been worried wondering why God has not blessed the womb of his wife, Sarah.
4. As long as you walk with God, He will surely answer your prayers.
5. Delay is not denial. Hold on to God.

Abraham's blessing is my portion

Genesis 24 vs.1 - *And Abraham was old, and well stricken in age: and the LORD had blessed Abraham in all things.*

1. God blessed Abraham financially. He had cattle, silver and gold.
2. God blessed Abraham maritally – his children were uncountable as sands of the sea.
3. God gave him good health – he lived long.

4. God won his battles for him – his enemies were afraid of him.
5. God blessed Abraham spiritually – he talked to God one on one.
6. The secret of Abraham's blessings was obedience and faithfulness to God.
7. Decide to obey God today!

Prayer points: I refuse to die now

Genesis 24 vs. 1- *And Abraham was old, and well stricken in age: and the LORD had blessed Abraham in all things.*

1. Abraham was old
2. Abraham was well stricken in age.
3. Abraham died at the age of 175 years - *see Genesis 24 vs. 7*

Prayers

- I shall fulfil my destiny in Jesus name.
- My life shall not be cut short in Jesus name.

Prayer points: Abraham blessings are mine

Genesis 24 vs. 1- *And Abraham was old, and well stricken in age: and the LORD had blessed Abraham in all things.*

1. The Bible says the Lord blessed Abraham in all things.
2. Christians convert the blessings of Abraham but most are not willing to follow the steps of Abraham.
3. The secret of Abraham's blessings is in **Genesis 26 vs. 5**
4. Abraham obeyed the will of God and kept His laws.
5. Do the works of Abraham if you wish to receive the blessings of Abraham.

Qualities of a good wife

Genesis 24 vs.15-end

Rebecca was a model spinster

1. She was **beautiful**
2. **A virgin**
3. **Dutiful** – fetching water for her household use (*vs.16*)
4. **Kind** – entertained a visitor with water (*vs.18*)
5. **Hardworking** – drew water for ten camels of Abraham’s servant (*vs.19*)
6. **Good manager of time.** Not slothful – drew water for Abraham’s servants camel with speed (*vs.20*)
7. **Accommodating** – was willing to provide food and accommodation for a visitor (*vs.25*)
8. **Respects and honour parents** – quickly informed her mother of her encounter with visitors (*vs.28*).
9. **Decisive:** Was willing to go with Abraham’s servants without delay, once it was clear this was God’s plan (*vs.58*).
10. **Brings prosperity to her family:** She received jewels of silver and jewels of gold and raiment and her brother Laban and mother were also blessed through her. (*vs.53*)
11. **Submissive to her husband** - called Isaac ‘My Master’. (*vs.65*)

Marriage counsel: Choosing a life partner

Genesis 28 vs. 1 - *And Isaac called Jacob, and blessed him, and charged him, and said unto him, Thou shalt not take a wife of the daughters of Canaan.*

1. In this passage Isaac counselled his son – Jacob from choosing a wife among the heathen.
2. If you are looking for a life partner, watch where you choose a wife.
3. The place to pick a partner is from the congregation of saints.
4. No matter the inducements, never pick a spouse from among unbelievers.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, help me to choose right in marriage in Jesus name.

The blessings of Abraham

Genesis 28 vs.4 - *And give thee the blessing of Abraham, to thee, and to thy seed with thee; that thou mayest inherit the land wherein thou art a stranger, which God gave unto Abraham.*

1. The blessings of Abraham is divine, which means you automatically enter into it without much praying and fasting.
2. The blessings of Abraham are covenant blessings, meaning God vowed to fulfil it.
3. The blessings of Abraham are hereditary. All spiritual descendants of Abraham automatically inherit it.

Prayers

- Blessings of Abraham manifest in my life in Jesus name.

Bible study: Blessings of Abraham

Genesis 28 vs. 4 - *And give thee the blessing of Abraham, to thee, and to thy seed with thee; that thou mayest inherit the land wherein thou art a stranger, which God gave unto Abraham.*

1. The blessings of Abraham enable you to possess your possessions – **Genesis 28 vs. 13**
2. The blessings of Abraham bring financial multiplication – **Genesis 28 vs. 14**
3. The blessings of Abraham bring divine protection – **Genesis 28 vs. 15**

4. The blessings of Abraham bring divine visitation – *Genesis 28 vs.12*

Prayer

- God of Abraham, bless me today in Jesus name.
- I convert the blessings of Abraham in Jesus name.

Walking in the presence of God

Genesis 28 vs. 12 - *And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.*

1. In God's presence there is power.
2. In God's presence, there is angelic assistance
3. Any church that has God's presence will manifest the power of God. Members will experience divine visitation and Angels of God will be available to minister to members.

Prayer

- God, bring me to your presence in Jesus name.

What happens when we pray?

Genesis 28 vs. 12 - *And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.*

1. When we pray, Angels of God ascend to heaven taking our prayers to God
2. As we continue praying, Angels of God descend from heaven with answers to our prayers.
3. If you are in wrong 'church', Angels of God will not be there to ascend with your prayers and descend with answers.

4. Make sure you attend a Bible believing church that believes in apostolic signs and wonders.

Prayer

- Spirit of God, push me to your presence in Jesus name

Bible study: The works of Angels

Genesis 28 vs. 12 - *And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.*

1. Angels are ministering spirits that executes the commands of Christians.
2. God has assigned Angels to bring your prayers request to Him and come down with your answers.
3. Don't keep your Angels idle. Unless you give them assignments, they will not act.
4. Angels are your workers. Pray and keep praying. Give them work to do today!

Prayer

- Angels of my breakthrough, attend to me now in Jesus name.

Does God hear prayers?

Genesis 28 vs. 12, 13 - *And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it. And, behold, the LORD stood above it, and said, I am the LORD God of Abraham thy father, and the God of Isaac: the land whereon thou liest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;*

1. What happened in this dream was that Angels of God were taking up the prayers of Jacob and descending with the answers.

2. Most importantly, the Bible reveals that God was standing on top of ladder that reaches to heaven.
3. God is standing (not sitting) in heaven waiting to receive your prayers and give you answers.
4. Start praying today!

Prayer

- Hear my prayers o God of Abraham

Joining a church

Genesis 28 vs. 20 - *And Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, and will give me bread to eat, and raiment to put on,*

1. Jacob's prayers to God were answered because the Lord's presence was where he prayed.
2. There is a ladder that reaches heaven, and Angels of God are any where the Lord is.
3. Don't just join a church because it calls itself a church.
4. Unless you can boast of your church that the Lord is in the place, you are really wasting your time there.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, choose a church for me in Jesus name

Making covenants with God

Genesis 28 vs. 20 - *And Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, and will give me bread to eat, and raiment to put on,*

1. Few years ago, I gather every member of my household together and we made a covenant with God that we shall serve Him all the days of our lives, and on His part He should protect and prosper us.

2. By his grace, we have been doing our part and God is doing His part.
3. Because of this covenant, I am not afraid of sudden death and any evil befalling me or my wife or children.
4. Enter into a personal covenant with your creator today!

Prayer

- I inherit God's covenant on Abraham and his descendants in Jesus name
- Lord God of Abraham bless me as you blessed Abraham, Isaac and Jacob in Jesus name.

Tithes: Is tithing compulsory for Christians?

Genesis 28 vs. 22 - *And this stone, which I have set for a pillar, shall be God's house: and of all that thou shalt give me I will surely give the tenth unto thee.*

1. Jacob voluntarily vowed to God that he will give God a tenth of his income.
2. This incidence happened even before God requested the Israelites to give the Levites a tenth of their increase.
3. If you want to have a serious relationship with God then, you must achieve the understanding Jacob had. Jacob did not wait for a law before he became a tither.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, break me in Jesus name.
- My money, serve God in Jesus name

Why Christians should pay tithes

Genesis 28 vs. 22 - *And this stone, which I have set for a pillar, shall be God's house: and of all that thou shalt give me I will surely give the tenth unto thee.*

1. Jacob knew God is the person that gave him all he has.
2. He then vowed to give Him a tenth to honour Him

3. The words of Jacob “And of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely give a tenth unto thee”
4. If you are yet to start paying tithe, you are yet to recognise God as the source of your blessings.

Prayer

- Spirit of God, open my eyes of understanding in Jesus name.

Reasons why Christians should pay tithes

Genesis 28 vs. 20-22 - And Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, and will give me bread to eat, and raiment to put on, So that I come again to my father's house in peace; then shall the LORD be my God: And this stone, which I have set for a pillar, shall be God's house: and of all that thou shalt give me I will surely give the tenth unto thee.

1. For divine presence ... “If God will be with me”
2. For divine protection ... “And will keep me in His way”
3. For divine provision ... “And will give me bread to eat”
4. For divine governing ... “And raiment to put on”
5. For divine peace... “So that I come again to my father’s house in peace.
6. To test God ... “Then shall the Lord be my God”
7. To confirm Lord’s presence in His church ... “And this stone, which I have set for a pillar, shall be God’s house”
8. To recognise God as the giver of wealth of wealth ... “And of all that thou shalt give me”
9. To honour God ... “I will surely give the tenth of them”
10. To prove your obedience ... “And Jacob vowed a vow”

Prayer

- I refuse to be the enemy of my breakthrough in Jesus name.

The power of confessions

Genesis 30 vs. 1 –*And when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no children, Rachel envied her sister; and said unto Jacob, Give me children, or else I die.*

Genesis 35 vs. 19 - *And Rachel died, and was buried in the way to Ephrath, which is Bethlehem.*

1. There is power in your tongue
2. You can make or mar your life with the words you say.
3. In the first passage, Rachel ignorantly put a curse on herself.
4. She eventually had a child, but when she was about to have the second born she died in the process.
5. Rachel should have simply said “Give me children” and refrain from putting her life on the line

Sermon: Waiting for God’s time

Genesis 30 vs.1 –*And when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no children, Rachel envied her sister; and said unto Jacob, Give me children, or else I die.*

Genesis 35 vs.19 - *And Rachel died, and was buried in the way to Ephrath, which is Bethlehem.*

1. Rachel waited for long years in her husband's house, but could not bear a child.
2. She became desperate and was ready to die if her prayers were not answered.
3. God visited her, when giving birth to the child.
4. Desperation for answered prayers should not lead us to curse ourselves.

Prayers

- I received the patience of Holy Spirit in Jesus.

Prayers to overcome bareness

Genesis 30 vs. 22 - *And God remembered Rachel, and God hearkened to her, and opened her womb.*

1. Bareness can be financial, academic, or concern the fruit of the womb.
2. Whatever is your form of bareness, the God of Rachel will remember you today!

Prayers

- God of Rachel, roll away my reproach today in Jesus name.

Deliverance prayers for fruit of the womb

Genesis 30 vs. 22 - *And God remembered Rachel, and God hearkened to her, and opened her womb.*

1. God of Rachel, visit my womb today in Jesus name
2. Power of God, open my womb in Jesus name
3. Mercy of God, make me a mother of children in Jesus name.

Prayers against bareness: I shall be fruitful

Genesis 30 vs. 23 - *And she conceived, and bare a son; and said, God hath taken away my reproach:*

1. I receive supernatural power to conceive in Jesus name
2. My babies in heaven, manifest in Jesus name
3. Stronghold of bareness, lose your hold on my life in Jesus name

The sin of idolatry: Story of Rachel

Genesis 31 vs. 19 - *And Laban went to shear his sheep: and Rachel had stolen the images that were her father's.*

1. When Rachel had a reproach of bareness, she cried to God and God hearkened to her prayers.
2. Afterwards, she forgot God and went back to idolatry.
3. In this passage, she committed two sins – she stole materials that were not hers. Also stole idolatrous materials.

Prayers

- I refuse to eat bow down to Satan in Jesus name.
- I receive absolute holiness and righteousness in Jesus name.

Prayers to avoid backsliding to idolatry

Genesis 31 vs. 19 *-And Laban went to shear his sheep: and Rachel had stolen the images that were her father's.*

1. Many of us come from idolatrous families, but have not completely cut off the idolatrous spirits that seek to possess us even after we have given our lives to Christ.

Prayers

- Idols of my father's house pulling me back into idolatry, be consumed by fire in Jesus name.
- I refuse to serve the gods of my father's house in Jesus name.
- Every idol in my possessions be exposed and consumed by fire in Jesus name.

Duties of a Christian husband

Genesis 31 vs. 19 *-And Laban went to shear his sheep: and Rachel had stolen the images that were her father's.*

1. Rachel's father was an idolater but her husband Jacob had the fear of God.
2. Jacob had the responsibility of training her wife in the ways of God, but she failed to do so.
3. The consequence was that his wife falls back into the idolatrous practices of her father's house.

Prayers

- I shall make heaven with my wife/husband in Jesus name.
- I shall not lose my family to Satan in Jesus name.

Sermon on effect of curses

Genesis 31 vs. 19 - *And Laban went to shear his sheep: and Rachel had stolen the images that were her father's.*

Genesis 35 vs.19 - *And Rachel died, and was buried in the way to Ephrath, which is Bethlehem.*

1. Rachel stole her father's gods – **Genesis 31 vs.19**
2. Her father cursed the person that stole the images, that the person shall die – **Genesis 31 vs. 35**
3. Rachel refused to confess of stealing the images – **Genesis 31 vs.35**
4. Rachel died during child labour, several years later – **Genesis 35 vs. 19**

Prayers

- Mercy of God, override the judgment of God over my life in Jesus name
- Every troubles I have invited into my life, God deliver me by your mercy in Jesus name

Does God really bless?

Genesis 32 vs.10 - *I am not worthy of the least of all the mercies, and of all the truth, which thou hast shewed unto thy servant; for with my staff I passed over this Jordan; and now I am become two bands.*

1. God promised to bless Abraham and his descendants.
2. Abraham himself was a blessed man. Isaac inherited his covenant blessings and in this passage, we see Jacob manifesting the blessings of God.
3. God will always be faithful to fulfilling His covenants as long as we are faithful in obeying Him.

Prayers

- I cross the Jordan into my breakthrough in Jesus name.
- I shall not return home empty handed in Jesus name.

Bible success tips on almsgiving

Genesis 32 vs.13-14 -*And he lodged there that same night; and took of that which came to his hand a present for Esau his brother; Two hundred she goats, and twenty he goats, two hundred ewes, and twenty rams,*

1. Esau had vowed to kill his younger brother Jacob for deceitfully taking over his blessings
2. Jacob fled, but on returning, he sent gift ahead of him for Esau.
3. Gifts can pacify wrath and provoke favour
4. Give sacrificially as the led by the Spirit.

Prayer

- Spirit of stinginess in my life, die in Jesus name
- Holy Spirit, give me a generous spirit in Jesus name.

Prayers for breakthrough: God must bless me!

Genesis 32 vs.24-25 - *And Jacob was left alone; and there wrestled a man with him until the breaking of the day. And when he saw that he prevailed not against him, he touched the hollow of his thigh; and the hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of joint, as he wrestled with him.*

1. Breakthrough prayers receive more divine attention when said at nights.
2. Breakthrough prayers request desperation and violence.
3. Breakthrough prayers are better said in a isolatory place where one decides to settle it with God once and for all.

Prayer

- Power to pray and breakthrough, rest on me now in Jesus name
- Holy Spirit, reveal to me the negative influence of my name in Jesus name
- I refuse to inherit a satanic name in Jesus name.

Evil name: Should I change my name?

Genesis 32 vs. 27-29 - *And he said unto him, What is thy name? And he said, Jacob. And he said, Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but Israel: for as a prince hast thou power with God and with men, and hast prevailed. And Jacob asked him, and said, Tell me, I pray thee, thy name. And he said, Wherefore is it that thou dost ask after my name? And he blessed him there.*

1. You need to change your name if you are presently named after an idol.
2. You need to change your name if it does not glorify God.
3. You need to change your name if it is obvious that it has been causing you to manifest evil character.
4. You need to change your name if you have a revelation to change it or ministers of God counsel you to do such.

Prayers

- Evil spirit attached to my family name, I renounced you in Jesus name.

Sermon: How to train a child

Genesis 34 vs.1, 3 - *And Dinah the daughter of Leah, which she bare unto Jacob, went out to see the daughters of the land.*

3 And his soul clave unto Dinah the daughter of Jacob, and he loved the damsel, and spake kindly unto the damsel.

1. Parents need to watch/guide the movements of their children.
2. Ensure your children do not mix with ungodly people or unbelievers.
3. In this passage, Jacob's allowed his daughter to visit the daughters of the land and she ended up being raped.

Prayers

- I cut evil friends in my children's' life in Jesus name.
- Evil programmed against my family be exposed in Jesus name.

Dating tips for teenagers

Genesis 34 vs. 1-4 -*And Dinah the daughter of Leah, which she bare unto Jacob, went out to see the daughters of the land. And when Shechem the son of Hamor the Hivite, prince of the country, saw her, he took her, and lay with her, and defiled her. And his soul clave unto Dinah the daughter of Jacob, and he loved the damsel, and spake kindly unto the damsel. And Shechem spake unto his father Hamor, saying, Get me this damsel to wife.*

1. Choose your friends carefully. Don't associate with ungodly friends
2. When you are visiting your friends, male or female, always go in company of someone you trust that can protect you. In this passage, Dinah went to see her female (not male) friends, yet she was sexually assaulted.
3. Avoid walking around visiting people; you can see anyone you wish for in church or school.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, choose my friends for me in Jesus name.

Sermon: Growing in holiness

Genesis 35 vs. 1 - *And God said unto Jacob, Arise, go up to Bethel, and dwell there: and make there an altar unto God, that appeared unto thee when thou fleddest from the face of Esau thy brother.*

What does it mean to be clean?

1. Do not allow filthy words to come out of your mouth.
2. Do not watch filthy films or television shows e.g. sexual, crime, idolatry etc.
3. Ensure all your incomes are legitimate and legal.
4. Avoid habit that will pollute your spirit – drinking alcohol, smoking, drugs, wild partying, gossip etc.

Prayers

- Spirit of meekness, envelop me today in Jesus name.

Sermon: Living in holiness

Genesis 35 vs. 2 - Then Jacob said unto his household, and to all that were with him, Put away the strange gods that are among you, and be clean, and change your garments:

1. Strange gods are gods of woods, stone or any lifeless objects created with your hands.
2. Strange gods are gods that is different from Jehovah God that you were dedicated to at birth.
3. Strange gods are persons you now rely on for help, healing, support and provision apart from Jehovah God.

Prayer

- Strange gods in my life, I renounce you today in Jesus name.

Sermon: Living in righteousness

Genesis 35 vs. 2 -Then Jacob said unto his household, and to all that were with him, Put away the strange gods that are among you, and be clean, and change your garments:

What does it mean to change your garments?

1. If your dressing has been exposing your privacy, you need to change your garments.
2. If you have been murmuring and complaining against God because of unanswered prayers, you need to change your garments and start thanking God in faith for answered prayers.
3. If you have been a bench warmer in church, you need to become a useful vessel of honour unto God.
4. If you have been robbing God through unfaithfulness in tithes and offerings, you need to change your garments.

Prayers

- Garments of shame, reproach and disgrace in my life, roast by fire in Jesus name.
- Garments of sin on me roast by fire in Jesus name.

- Garments of bareness roast by fire in Jesus name.

Sermon: Flee from adultery

Genesis 35 vs. 22 - *And it came to pass, when Israel dwelt in that land, that Reuben went and lay with Bilhah his father's concubine: and Israel heard it. Now the sons of Jacob were twelve:*

Genesis 49 vs. 3-4 - *3 Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

1. Reuben had sexual relationship with his father's (Jacob's) concubine.
2. As a result of, Jacob cursed Reuben, his first born that he will never succeed in life.
3. The pleasures of sin for few minutes resulted in a life long curse on Reuben.
4. Flee from sexual immorality.

Prayers

- God of mercy cancel every inherited curse on my life in Jesus name.

Biblical passage on dreams

Genesis 37 vs. 5 and 9 -5 *And Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told it his brethren: and they hated him yet the more. 9 And he dreamed yet another dream, and told it his brethren, and said, Behold, I have dreamed a dream more; and, behold, the sun and the moon and the eleven stars made obeisance to me.*

1. Joseph brothers hated him and conspire to kill him because of his many dreams.
2. Joseph put himself in trouble by sharing his dreams.
3. Learn to keep your dream revelation secret. You don't need to tell the world about your plans.
4. Vision killers, I kill you today in Jesus name.
5. Wasters, I waste you in Jesus name.

Prayer against household wickedness

Read Genesis 37

The classic story of Joseph and how he was persecuted by his blood relations is a typical example of household wickedness.

1. His brothers hated him because their father loved him more – **Genesis 37 vs. 4**
2. His brothers hated him because of his dreams – **Genesis 37 vs.5**
3. His brothers envied him because of his dreams may turn to reality in future – **Genesis 37 vs. 11**
4. His brothers conspired to kill him – **Genesis 37 vs.18**
5. His brothers mocked him – **Genesis 37 vs. 19**
6. His brothers stripped him naked – **Genesis 37 vs. 23**
7. His brothers cast him into a pit – **Genesis 37 vs. 24**
8. They sat down to eat bread shortly after throwing their brother into a pit. It shows their meanness and wickedness – **Genesis 37 vs. 25**
9. Joseph brothers sold him to strangers for 20 shekels - **Genesis 37 vs. 28**
10. Joseph brothers lied to their father over his sudden disappearance, insinuating he was killed by a wild animal – **Genesis 37 vs. 31**

Prayers

- Household wickedness over my life expire in Jesus name
- My blood enemy eat your flesh and drink your blood in Jesus name.

Bible passage on deliverance

Genesis 45 vs. 7 - *And God sent me before you to preserve you a posterity in the earth, and to save your lives by a great deliverance.*

1. Deliverance means freedom from oppressions
2. Deliverance means getting liberated from strongmen or women
3. Deliverance means setting the captives free.

Prayers

- Any power that has held me captive, hear the word of God, lose your hold and release me in Jesus name.

Sermon: What is Christian deliverance?

Genesis 45 vs.7 -*And God sent me before you to preserve you a posterity in the earth, and to save your lives by a great deliverance.*

1. Deliverance is achieving the impossible
2. Deliverance is achieving in one day, what you have been struggling to achieve for 25 years.
3. Deliverance is receiving divine assistance and angelic visitation from God.

Prayers

- My caged destiny, receive divine deliverance in Jesus name.

Prayers: I need deliverance!

Genesis 45 vs. 7 -*And God sent me before you to preserve you a posterity in the earth, and to save your lives by a great deliverance.*

1. Deliverance happens when someone suddenly knocks at your door, and comes with a precious gift, and say: “God asked me to bless you with this gift”
2. I experienced this nine years ago when I received a car gift, after trying for many years to buy a car with my funds.

Prayer

- A blessing that money cannot buy, visit my life toady in Jesus name

The rewards and benefits of faithfulness

Genesis 45 vs.7 -*And God sent me before you to preserve you a posterity in the earth, and to save your lives by a great deliverance.*

1. Joseph laughed cast over his adversaries
2. He was vindicated
3. He was honoured and promoted.
4. He fulfilled his destiny

Prayers

- God give me the heart of Joseph in Jesus name

Lessons from the bible study of Joseph

Genesis 45 vs.7 - *And God sent me before you to preserve you a posterity in the earth, and to save your lives by a great deliverance.*

1. God is never too later
2. Your divine skill will make a way for you.
3. No matter your present tribulation, a bright glory awaits you in future
4. God has a master plan for you, which the enemy cannot comprehend.

Bible study: Qualities of Joseph

Genesis 45 vs. 13 -*And ye shall tell my father of all my glory in Egypt, and of all that ye have seen; and ye shall haste and bring down my father hither.*

1. He had the gift of dreams
2. He was handsome
3. As a child, he was diligent

4. He feared God and hate sin
5. He endured hardship with perseverance.
6. He was uncompromisingly holy and righteous
7. He was a wise man and great counsellor.

Prayers: My glory shall manifest

Genesis 45 vs. 13 - *And ye shall tell my father of all my glory in Egypt, and of all that ye have seen; and ye shall haste and bring down my father hither.*

1. Joseph's glory was thrown into a pit
2. Joseph glory was sold to strangers for 20 shekels
3. Joseph glory was imprisoned
4. Joseph's glory was enslaved
5. But at the appointed time, Joseph's true glory appeared to the world.

Prayers

- Powers that caged my glory, enter into your coffins in Jesus name.

Prayers: My glory shall shine

Genesis 45 vs. 13 - *And ye shall tell my father of all my glory in Egypt, and of all that ye have seen; and ye shall haste and bring down my father hither.*

1. Joseph was a prince awaiting to be crowned but was sold as a slave.
2. Joseph was supposed to be in the palace, but was in prison.
3. Joseph was supposed to be the managing director of the land of Egypt, but he was managing directors of prisoners.
4. He was supposed to manage the nation, but was managing Potiphar's house

Prayer

- My caged glory, arise and shine in Jesus name.

Prayers end of the year: My glory arise and shine

Genesis 45 vs. 13 – *And ye shall tell my father of all my glory in Egypt, and of all that ye have seen; and ye shall haste and bring down my father hither.*

- My glory arise and shine early in the new year in Jesus name.
- Glory destroyers, I destroy you in Jesus name.
- Glory that cannot be insulted, envelop me in the new year.
- Glory of the new year, possess me in Jesus name
- I shall be a blessing not a liability in the new year.

Bible study on glory of God

Genesis 45 vs. 18 - *And take your father and your households, and come unto me: and I will give you the good of the land of Egypt, and ye shall eat the fat of the land.*

1. Everyone has a divine glory
2. Glory means divine destiny
3. Glory brings fulfilment, honour, fame, success in life e.t.c.
4. Glory can be caged, transferred to someone else, imprisoned or detached.

Prayer

- Powers attacking my glory, I sentence you to death in Jesus name

Prayers for God's blessings

Genesis 45 vs. 18 - *And take your father and your households, and come unto me: and I will give you the good of the land of Egypt, and ye shall eat the fat of the land.*

- Wealth of America, Africa, Europe come unto me in Jesus name
- I eat the fat of this land in Jesus name

- Dollars, Pounds, Euros, hear the word of God, pursue me now in Jesus name.

The curses on Reuben: My firstborn shall excel

Genesis 49 vs. 1-4 *-And Jacob called unto his sons, and said, Gather yourselves together, that I may tell you that which shall befall you in the last days. Gather yourselves together, and hear, ye sons of Jacob; and hearken unto Israel your father. Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

1. Jacob gathered his children together and cursed his firstborn
2. Call you firstborn today and bless him in Jesus name

Prayers

- My firstborn, excel in Jesus name

Daily prayers: My children shall excel

Genesis 49

1. Jacob gathered his children together. He pronounced curses on some and pronounced blessings on some.
2. Gather your children today and bless them!

Prayers

- My children shall excel in Jesus name
- My children shall fulfil their destiny in Jesus name

Prayers for family children

Genesis 49 vs. 3-4 *- Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

- Bless your children. Don't curse them no matter their offences

- My children shall become mighty in Jesus name
- My children shall become strongmen in Jesus name
- My children shall become men of dignity in Jesus name
- My children shall have excellent spirit in Jesus name
- My children shall become men of power, fame and valour in Jesus name

Prayers for the firstborn child

Genesis 49 vs. 3-4 - *Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

- My firstborn shall be responsible and God fearing in Jesus name
- My firstborn shall not be wayward in Jesus name
- My firstborn shall not bring me sorrow in Jesus name

Evil name in the Bible

Genesis 49 vs. 3-4 - *Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

1. Its not every name in the Bible that has positive meanings
2. Don't adopt a name fast because it is in the Bible
3. Reuben is one of the negative names in the Bible, because it carries a curse on itself.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, reveal to me the spirit behind my name.

Curses in the Bible

Genesis 49 vs. 3-4 - *Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

1. The Bible is a book of blessings for the obedient and curses for the disobedient.
2. In this passage, Jacob cursed his firstborn for sleeping with his wife.

Prayers

- Every curse I have issued on my children be cancelled by the blood of Jesus.
- Curses flying on my head be paralysed in Jesus name.

Curses in the Bible: The curse on Reuben

Genesis 49 vs. 4 -*Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

1. Why would a father curse his firstborn?
2. If Reuben was guilty of dishonouring his father by sleeping with his father.
3. Jacob was also guilty of not training his children in the ways of the Lord, and also harbouring concubines.

Prayers

- I shall not lose my children to the enemy in Jesus name.

Prayers for breaking family curses

Genesis 49 vs.3-4 -*Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

1. Various kinds of curses run through families
2. In this passage, though it was Reuben that was cursed, it is obvious that his children will also suffer from the effects of the curse.

Prayers

- Holy Spirit, reveal to me curses running in my family in Jesus name
- I refuse to inherit ancestral curses in Jesus name

Prayers to break family curses

Genesis 49 vs.3-4 - *Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

1. Reuben was supposed to be mighty
2. Reuben was supposed to be a man of strength
3. Reuben was supposed to be a man of excellency and dignity.
4. Reuben was supposed to be a man of dignity and power
5. But his failure cursed him. He pronounced failure on his life: "Thou shall not excel".

Prayers

- I revoke every evil curses on my life in Jesus name.

Prayers to break ancestral curses

Genesis 49 vs.3-4 -*Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

In the case of Reuben, the curse pronounced on his life is that of failure. No matter how hard he tried, he never succeeded because of this curse.

Has anybody said:

1. Thou shall not marry
2. Thou shall not graduate
3. Thou shall not travel
4. Thou shall not own a house
5. Thou shall not succeed
6. Thou shall not get a profitable job
7. Thou shall remain barren
8. Thou shall remain poor

Prayer

- Curses speaking against my destiny, break in Jesus name

Deliverance from family curses

Genesis 49 vs.1-4 - *And Jacob called unto his sons, and said, Gather yourselves together, that I may tell you that which shall befall you in the last days. Gather yourselves together, and hear, ye sons of Jacob; and hearken unto Israel your father. Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as*

water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.

- Spirit of failure patrolling my life, break in Jesus name
- Spirit of barrenness attached to my life, loose your hold in Jesus name
- Spirit of poverty following my destiny, cut in Jesus name

Deliverance from ancestral curses

Genesis 49 vs.1-4 -*And Jacob called unto his sons, and said, Gather yourselves together, that I may tell you that which shall befall you in the last days. Gather yourselves together, and hear, ye sons of Jacob; and hearken unto Israel your father. Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

- Curses of disappointment pronounced on my life, your time is up, break in Jesus name
- Curses of unprofitable hard labour on my head, be erased by the blood of Jesus.
- Ancestral curses crying against my achievement die in Jesus name.

Prayers to break curses

Genesis 49 vs. 3-4 - *Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

- I break the curse of 'Thou shall not excel' in Jesus name
- I break the curse of 'Thou shall not marry' in Jesus name
- I break the curse of 'Thou shall remain barren' in Jesus name

Prayers to break generational curses

Genesis 49 vs. 3-4 - *Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

- I break the curse of 'Thou shall remain poor' in Jesus name
- I break the curse of 'Thou shall not be healed in Jesus name
- I break the curse of 'Thou shall not succeed in life' in Jesus name

The curses on Reuben: My firstborn shall excel

Genesis 49 vs. 1-4 -*And Jacob called unto his sons, and said, Gather yourselves together, that I may tell you that which shall befall you in the last days. Gather yourselves together, and hear, ye sons of Jacob; and hearken unto Israel your father. Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power: Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

3. Jacob gathered his children together and cursed his firstborn
4. Call you firstborn today and bless him in Jesus name

Prayers

- My firstborn, excel in Jesus name

Daily prayers: My children shall excel

Genesis 49

3. Jacob gathered his children together. He pronounced curses on some and pronounced blessings on some.
4. Gather your children today and bless them!

Prayers

- My children shall excel in Jesus name
- My children shall fulfil their destiny in Jesus name

Is praise more powerful than prayer?

Genesis 49 vs. 8 - *Judah, thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise: thy hand shall be in the neck of thine enemies; thy father's children shall bow down before thee.*

1. Judah means Praise. The saviour – Jesus Christ came from the ancestry of Judah.
2. When you engage in Holy praises, exhibiting the qualities, automatically “thy hand shall be in the neck of thine enemies”.

Breaking Generation curses: Divine blessings is my portion

Genesis 3 vs. 14 - *And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:*

God was the first person to bless in the Bible, and He was also the first person to curse in the Bible.

In this passage God pronounced a seed on the Serpent and all his children. The serpent stands for Satan, so If you do not wish to partake in this curse, you need to flee from every appearances of sin

Prayers:

- I refuse to carry an evil load in the name of Jesus.
- I refuse to carry my ancestral curses in the name of Jesus
- Blood of Jesus, speak against every curse in my family life in Jesus name
- Blessings of this month, fall on me in Jesus name
- Holy Spirit position me for expected and unexpected blessings in Jesus name

Breaking generational curses: I am a candidate of blessings

Genesis 49 vs. 4 - *Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

In this passage Israel pronounced a curse of failure over his first born, Reuben saying that 'thou shalt not excel'.

Reuben eventually lost his firstborn rights to Joseph who excelled in life. Whereas Reuben and his generation ended as failures, the offspring of Joseph excelled.

Rise up tonight and cancel every curse against your life

Prayers:

- Curses crying against my success, be cancelled by the blood of Jesus
- Curses of my father's house, I cancel you now in Jesus name
- Curse of poverty and barrenness working against my fruitiness, break in Jesus name
- You curse of thou shall not excel,, I am not your candidate, break in Jesus name
- Generational curses on my life, I terminate you now in Jesus name
- Generational blessings, fall on me now in Jesus name.
- Generational curses in my family life, be replaced by generational blessings in Jesus name
- I am a candidate of blessings in Jesus name
- Every curse pronounced against me, turn to blessings in Jesus name

Exodus

Bible study: Fear of God

Exodus 1 vs. 17 - *But the midwives feared God, and did not as the king of Egypt commanded them, but saved the men children alive.*

1. If you fear God, you will refuse to disobey His commandments.
2. God say, do not kill. The king ordered the midwives to kill.
3. If you are in a similar situation, would you obey God or the king?

Bible lesson: The fear of God

Exodus 1 vs. 17 – *But the midwives feared God, and did not as the king of Egypt commanded them, but saved the men children alive.*

1. Christians must disobey any law that contradicts the law of God.
2. Do not join the crowd to do evil.
3. Hold on to your faith in troubles and temptations

Sermons: Rewards of fearing God

Exodus 1 vs. 20-21 - *Therefore God dealt well with the midwives: and the people multiplied, and waxed very mighty. 21 And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, that he made them houses.*

1. Prosperity
2. Divine favour
3. Fame
4. Establishment
5. Answered prayers
6. Peace

Supernatural childbirth: Qualities of the Hebrew women

Exodus 1 vs. 19 - *And the midwives said unto Pharaoh, Because the Hebrew women are not as the Egyptian women; for they are lively, and are delivered ere the midwives come in unto them.*

1. Favoured by the midwives, nurses and doctors
2. Favoured by God
3. Delivered their pregnancy without stress.

Prayer

- God of Hebrew make me like the Hebrew women in Jesus name.

Sermons: Rewards of fearing God

Exodus 1 vs. 20-21 - *Therefore God dealt well with the midwives: and the people multiplied, and waxed very mighty.21 And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, that he made them houses.*

7. Prosperity
8. Divine favour
9. Fame
10. Establishment
11. Answered prayers
12. Peace

Midnight prayers: Dealing with the spirit of Pharaoh

Exodus 1 vs. 22 - *And Pharaoh charged all his people, saying, Every son that is born ye shall cast into the river, and every daughter ye shall save alive.*

1. The spirit of Pharaoh is a wicked spirit.
2. The spirit of Pharaoh is a wasting spirit
3. The spirit of Pharaoh is an anti Christ spirit.

Prayers

- Pharaohs, bow before me in Jesus name

Bible study: Receiving answers to prayers

Exodus 3 vs. 3 - *And Moses said, I will now turn aside, and see this great sight, why the bush is not burnt.*

1. The biblical standard is that you need to cry to God before you can receive answers to prayer.
2. The exercise of crying shows seriousness and desperation.
3. If you pray like a gentleman or lady, you may not be able to arrest the attention of God.

Prayers

- Let my cries arrest my maker today in Jesus name

Christian message: Has God forgotten me?

Exodus 3 vs. 7 - *And the LORD said, I have surely seen the affliction of my people which are in Egypt, and have heard their cry by reason of their taskmasters; for I know their sorrows;*

1. God knows you are in Egypt, a land of bondage
2. God knows you are facing oppressions and sufferings from taskmaster
3. God knows you have been praying and crying for deliverance

Prayers

- God of Israel, visit my situation today in Jesus name.

Sermon: God has not forgotten you

Exodus 3 vs. 7 - *And the LORD said, I have surely seen the affliction of my people which are in Egypt, and have heard their cry by reason of their taskmasters; for I know their sorrows;*

1. God is aware of your afflictions
2. He has heard your cries
3. He has heard your sorrows

Prayers

- God of Israel, intervene in my life now in Jesus name

Prayer: God, I need deliverance

Exodus 3 vs. 8 - *And I am come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up out of that land unto a good land and a large, unto a land flowing with milk and honey; unto the place of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites.*

1. God says, he is ready to deliver you
2. God says, he is ready to prosper you
3. Are your ways right? Sanctify yourself
4. Sin can hinder deliverance

Bible study: What is deliverance?

Exodus 3 vs. 8 - *And I am come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up out of that land unto a good land and a large, unto a land flowing with milk and honey; unto the place of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites.*

1. Divine visitation
2. Divine placement
3. Abundant prosperity
4. Reaping, without sowing

Bible lesson on deliverance

Exodus 3 vs. 8 - *And I am come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up out of that land unto a good land and a large, unto a land flowing with milk and honey; unto the place of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites.*

1. Deliverance means freedom from a strange power
2. It means setting the captives free
3. It means coming out of bondages into liberty
4. It means breaking limitation
5. It means abundant prosperity.

Prayer

- God, I need deliverance in Jesus name.

Bible study: How to receive deliverance

Exodus 3 vs. 9 - *Now therefore, behold, the cry of the children of Israel is come unto me: and I have also seen the oppression wherewith the Egyptians oppress them.*

You must cry to God

1. 'Cry' means desperate prayer
2. 'Cry' means sacrificial fasting
3. 'Cry' means total holiness
4. 'Cry' means praying day and night without ceasing
5. 'Cry' means loud prayers
6. 'Cry' means faith that moves mountains
7. 'Cry' means sacrificial giving

Meaning of God's name: I am that I am

Exodus 3 vs. 14 - *And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.*

1. I am that I am, means He is all in all
2. I am that I am means there is no one greater than Him
3. I am that I am means He has always been and will always be.

Bible passage on how to become successful

Exodus 4 vs. 2 - *And the LORD said unto him, What is that in thine hand? And he said, A rod.*

1. Moses was holding a rod that will deliver a whole race from slavery, yet he did not know.

2. There is a talent, virtue, skill, physical asset or information in your hand that can transform your life
3. Discover your hidden treasure today.

Prayers

- Holy Spirit help me to discover myself in Jesus name
- My dormant talents, manifest in Jesus name.

Bible sermon: Discover your potential

Exodus 4 vs. 2 - *And the LORD said unto him, What is that in thine hand? And he said, A rod.*

1. The rod Moses was holding could swallow the serpent in the land of Egypt but Moses never knew.
2. The rod Moses was holding could part the red sea, but Moses never knew.
3. The rod Moses was holding could perform signs and wonders, but Moses never knew.

Prayer

- My true identity, manifest in Jesus name.

Prayers to recover a miracle

Exodus 4 vs. 1-3 – *1 And Moses answered and said, But, behold, they will not believe me, nor hearken unto my voice: for they will say, The LORD hath not appeared unto thee.2 And the LORD said unto him, What is that in thine hand? And he said, A rod.3 And he said, Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on the ground, and it became a serpent; and Moses fled from before it.*

1. Jesus Christ is the rod
2. He can save, deliver and heal.

Prayers

- Rod of deliverance, deliver me today in Jesus name
- Rod of breakthroughs, give me breakthroughs in Jesus name
- Rod of healing, touch my body in Jesus name

Midnight prayers for breakthroughs

Exodus 4 vs. 1-3 - 1 *And Moses answered and said, But, behold, they will not believe me, nor hearken unto my voice: for they will say, The LORD hath not appeared unto thee.*2 *And the LORD said unto him, What is that in thine hand? And he said, A rod.*3 *And he said, Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on the ground, and it became a serpent; and Moses fled from before it.*

- Rod of Moses, part my red sea in Jesus name
- Rod of Moses, swallow powers contending against my deliverance in Jesus name
- Rod of Moses, confound my pharaohs in Jesus name.

Midnight prayers for deliverance

Exodus 4 vs. 1-3 - 1 *And Moses answered and said, But, behold, they will not believe me, nor hearken unto my voice: for they will say, The LORD hath not appeared unto thee.*2 *And the LORD said unto him, What is that in thine hand? And he said, A rod.*3 *And he said, Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on the ground, and it became a serpent; and Moses fled from before it.*

- Rod of Moses, smite my pharaohs in Jesus name
- Rod of Moses, swallow my troubles in Jesus name
- Rod of Moses, open my heavens in Jesus name

Breakthrough prayers: Stubborn pharaohs, let me go now in Jesus name

Exodus 8 vs. 1 - *And the Lord spake unto Moses, Go unto Pharaoh and say unto him, thus saith the Lord, Let my people go, that they may serve me*

What are the lessons from this passage?

1. God is interested in your deliverance.
2. God is committed to your deliverance.
3. God is able to deliver you.
4. God is working for your deliverance.
5. God is sending someone to deliver you from that affliction.
6. God is greater than your problems; He is greater than the Pharaohs confronting you.
7. The purpose of your deliverance is to serve God

Prayers:

- Stubborn Pharaohs, let me go now into my business, marital, academic, spiritual etc breakthroughs in Jesus name.

Midnight prayers for deliverance

Exodus 8 vs. 19 - *Then the magicians said unto Pharaoh, This is the finger of God: and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and he hearkened not unto them; as the LORD had said*

You need the finger of God to intervene in your life if:

1. Dark powers are boosting against your God
2. The enemy is stronger than you
3. You need great deliverance from stubborn problems

Prayers

- Finger of God fight for me in Jesus name

Bible study: Finger of God

Exodus 8 vs. 19 - *Then the magicians said unto Pharaoh, This is the finger of God: and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and he hearkened not unto them; as the LORD had said*

- The finger of God appeared in the situation of Sarah and she became pregnant
- The finger of God appeared in the life of the Israelites and they were freed from the house of bondage
- The finger of God appeared in the life of prisoner Joseph and he became Prime Minister Joseph within 24 hours

Prayers

- Finger of God, appear in my life today in Jesus name

Bible scripture: Finger of God

Exodus 8 vs. 19 - *Then the magicians said unto Pharaoh, This is the finger of God: and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and he hearkened not unto them; as the LORD had said*

1. The finger of God can connect you where you are not known
2. The finger of God can cause you to be favoured where you have been hated.
3. The finger of God can turn around the heart of the strong man for your sake

Prayer

- Finger of God appear in my situation today in Jesus name.

Prayer points for the end of the year: The Lord shall fight for me

Exodus 14 vs. 14 - *The LORD will fight for you, and you shall hold your peace*

- God of Israel, fight my battles in this new year.
- Battles waiting for me in the new year, fade away by the blood of Jesus
- The enemies I saw in the past year, I shall not see them this new year in Jesus name.
- I receive power to become stronger than the strongman in Jesus name.
- Powers planning to reinforce poverty, sickness, failures against my life this new year, be consumed by the host of heaven
- Evil reinforcements against my destiny scatter in Jesus name

Bible on the spirit of locust

Exodus 10 vs. 14-15- *14 And the locusts went up over all the land of Egypt, and rested in all the coasts of Egypt: very grievous were they; before them there were no such locusts as they, neither after them shall be such. 15 For they covered the face of the whole earth, so that the land was darkened; and they did eat every herb of the land, and all the fruit of the trees which the hail had left: and there remained not any green thing in the trees, or in the herbs of the field, through all the land of Egypt.*

1. The spirit of locust is the spirit of devourer
2. The spirit of locust is a spirit of wasters
3. The spirit of locust is the spirit of destroyers

Prayer

- Evil locust wasting my profits, roast in Jesus name
- Spiritual locust devouring my blessings, roast in Jesus name.

How to receive Christian deliverance

Exodus 12 vs. 12 - *For I will pass through the land of Egypt this night, and will smite all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man and beast; and against all the gods of Egypt I will execute judgment: I am the LORD.*

1. Christian deliverance takes place when God decides to visit your oppressors
2. Christian deliverance occurs when God decides to smite your oppressors
3. Christian deliverance occurs when God decides to judge your oppressors.

Bible passage on deliverance

Exodus 12 vs. 12 - *For I will pass through the land of Egypt this night, and will smite all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man and beast; and against all the gods of Egypt I will execute judgment: I am the LORD.*

1. You cannot receive deliverance unless God moves on your behalf
2. You cannot receive deliverance unless God silence the powers opposed to your divine destiny
3. You cannot receive deliverance unless God judges your oppressors.

Power in the blood of Jesus Christ

Exodus 12 vs. 13 - *And the blood shall be to you for a token upon the houses where ye are: and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and the plague shall not be upon you to destroy you, when I smite the land of Egypt.*

1. The blood is a sign of sonship for believers
2. The blood is a shield of protection for believers
3. The blood is a divine covering for believers.

How to use the blood of Jesus

Exodus 12 vs. 13 - *And the blood shall be to you for a token upon the houses where ye are: and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and the plague shall not be upon you to destroy you, when I smite the land of Egypt.*

1. Sprinkle the blood on your home before you sleep
2. Sprinkle the blood of Jesus on your vehicle before you travel
3. Release the blood of Jesus on your food before you eat.

Prayers with the blood of Jesus

Exodus 12 vs. 13 - *And the blood shall be to you for a token upon the houses where ye are: and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and the plague shall not be upon you to destroy you, when I smite the land of Egypt*

1. Blood of Jesus, mark me
2. Blood of Jesus, save me
3. Blood of Jesus, protect me
4. Blood of Jesus, heal me
5. Blood of Jesus, deliver me

Deliverance prayers from evil bondages

Exodus 13 vs. 3 - *And Moses said unto the people, Remember this day, in which ye came out from Egypt, out of the house of bondage; for by strength of hand the LORD brought you out from this place: there shall no leavened bread be eaten.*

1. The Bible describes Egypt as the house of bondage
2. God had to intervene with mighty deliverance before Israelites could be delivered from this house of bondages

Prayer

- God of Israel, deliver me from evil bondages in Jesus name.

Prayers: Evil bondages must break

Exodus 13 vs. 3 - *And Moses said unto the people, Remember this day, in which ye came out from Egypt, out of the house of bondage; for by strength of hand the LORD brought you out from this place: there shall no leavened bread be eaten.*

The lessons from this passage are:

1. Bondages are real
2. Someone can be in bondage for years. The Israelites were in bondage for 430 years
3. It is not easy to be release from bondage. You need divine strength
4. Only God the deliverer can free you from your bondages.

Prayers: I destroy bondages

Exodus 13 vs. 3 - *And Moses said unto the people, Remember this day, in which ye came out from Egypt, out of the house of bondage; for by strength of hand the LORD brought you out from this place: there shall no leavened bread be eaten.*

1. Bondage cage destiny
2. Bondages limits achievement
3. Bondages impoverishes its victims
4. Bondages kill glory
5. Bondages stunts progress
6. Bondages enslaves
7. Bondages stunts progress.

Prayers

- Bondages over my life break in Jesus name

Prayers for divine protection

Exodus 13 vs. 14 - *And it shall be when thy son asketh thee in time to come, saying, What is this? that thou shalt say unto him, By strength of hand the LORD brought us out from Egypt, from the house of bondage:*

1. Pillar of cloud protect me during the day in Jesus name
2. Pillar of fire protect me at night in Jesus name
3. Pillar of a cloud and pillar of a fire protect me day and night in Jesus name

Midnight prayer: Stubborn pursuers must die

Exodus 14 vs. 9 -*But the Egyptians pursued after them, all the horses and chariots of Pharaoh, and his horsemen, and his army, and overtook them encamping by the sea, beside Pi-hahiroth, before Baal-zephon.*

1. A stubborn pursuer is the power that has vowed you will never have a breakthrough
2. A stubborn pursuer is the power that is sponsoring failures into your success
3. A stubborn pursuer is the power that determined to reverse your progress.
4. Kill them before they kill you.

Prayer

- Stubborn pursuers of my life, die in Jesus name

Prayers: Evil pursuers must die

Exodus 14 vs. 8-9 - And the LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he pursued after the children of Israel: and the children of Israel went out with an high hand.⁹ But the Egyptians pursued after them, all the horses and chariots of Pharaoh, and his horsemen, and his army, and overtook them encamping by the sea, beside Pi-hahiroth, before Baal-zephon.

1. Evil pursuers are determined that you will never have breakthrough
2. Evil pursuers are desperate to keep you in perpetual bondages
3. Evil pursuers have made a covenant with Satan to steal your blessing, kill your potentials and destroy your destiny
4. Stop them before they stop you.

Prayers

- Evil pursuers receive your destruction in Jesus name.

Sermon: How to overcome stubborn pursuers

Exodus 14 vs. 9-10 - 9 But the Egyptians pursued after them, all the horses and chariots of Pharaoh, and his horsemen, and his army, and overtook them encamping by the sea, beside Pi-hahiroth, before Baal-zephon. 10 And when Pharaoh drew nigh, the children of Israel lifted up their eyes, and, behold, the Egyptians marched after them; and they were sore afraid: and the children of Israel cried out unto the LORD.

1. Stubborn pursuers are evil monitors tracking your progress
2. Stubborn pursuers have vowed never to let you enter your promise land
3. You need to cry to God before you can overcome stubborn pursuers. Gentleman prayers cannot save you from stubborn pursuers.

Prayers

- Powers that have vowed I will not breakthrough, I kill you today in Jesus name.

Prayers: God shall trouble your troublers

Exodus 14 vs. 24 - *And it came to pass, that in the morning watch the LORD looked unto the host of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and of the cloud, and troubled the host of the Egyptians,*

1. God troubled the oppressor of the Israelites
2. God will trouble your troublers today in Jesus name.

Prayers

- God of Israel, trouble my troublers in Jesus name.

Prayers: My miracles shall come to pass

Exodus 14 vs. 24 - *And it came to pass, that in the morning watch the LORD looked unto the host of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and of the cloud, and troubled the host of the Egyptians,*

1. And it come to pass
2. Your miracles shall come to pass
3. Your expectations shall come to pass
4. Your complete deliverance and breakthroughs shall come to pass in Jesus name.

Prayers: The Lord shall intervene

Exodus 14 vs. 24 - *And it came to pass, that in the morning watch the LORD looked unto the host of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and of the cloud, and troubled the host of the Egyptians,*

1. The Lord intervenes in the troubles of the Israelites.
2. Because He lives, He will surely intervene in your situations in Jesus name.

Prayers

- Power that disgraced Pharaoh, disgrace my problems in Jesus name.

Prayers: God shall trouble your troublers

Exodus 14 vs. 24 - *And it came to pass, that in the morning watch the LORD looked unto the host of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and of the cloud, and troubled the host of the Egyptians,*

3. God troubled the oppressor of the Israelites
4. God will trouble your troublers today in Jesus name.

Prayers

- God of Israel, trouble my troublers in Jesus name.

Deliverance prayers: My problem shall die

Exodus 14 vs. 30 - *Thus the LORD saved Israel that day out of the hand of the Egyptians; and Israel saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea shore.*

1. There are some problems that will not be resolved unless the dark powers sponsoring it die.
2. If you wish to be delivered from such problems, ask the Lord of hosts to execute judgment on the powers behind the problems.

Prayers for deliverance: Stubborn pursuers must die

Exodus 14 vs. 30 - *Thus the LORD saved Israel that day out of the hand of the Egyptians; and Israel saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea shore.*

1. The powers that held the Israelite nation refused to release them until they all perish in the Red Sea.
2. The powers that have held you in long years of captivity, barrenness, poverty, failure, ill health, joblessness shall all die in Jesus name.

Bible verse: The Lord is a man of war

Exodus 15 vs. 3 - *The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name.*

1. The merciful God is a man of war that is why he killed the Pharaoh and Egyptians without mercy.
2. The God of peace is a man of war that is why he destroyed the earth with flood.
3. The God of comfort is man of war that is why He destroyed the people of Sodom and Gomorrah.
4. Next time, someone tells you spiritual warfare is unbiblical; refer him to **Exodus 15 vs. 3**

Bible study: God as a man of war

Exodus 15 vs. 3 - *The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name.*

1. This means God is a fighter.
2. This means God is a warrior
3. This means God can be violent
4. This means God does not say peace, when there are battles to fight.
5. This means God is a combatant.
6. This means God has weapons of war.
7. This means God likes fighting battles.

Prayers

- Holy Spirit, turn me into a soldier for Christ in Jesus name

Bible lesson: God is a warrior

Exodus 15 vs. 3 - *The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name.*

1. A good Christian, just like God must indulge in spiritual warfare to subdue his enemies and problems.
2. A good Christian like God must not be afraid of battles, but see battles as the launch pad for deliverance.
3. A good Christian is not defensive but should attack the enemies and put them to fight.

Bible study: How to become a man of war

Exodus 15 vs. 3 - *The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name.*

1. Be totally holy
2. Love God
3. Hate all evils
4. Know the warfare scriptures
5. Resist every contrary situation
6. Reject failures
7. Refuse to be defeated
8. Fast
9. Pray
10. Wake at midnight to release spiritual bullets
11. Speak in tongues always

12. Give gifts to God

How to stop sinning

Exodus 16 vs. 28 *-And the LORD said unto Moses, How long refuse ye to keep my commandments and my laws?*

1. The Israelites continue sinning against God inspite of God's mighty miracles in their lives.
2. Unfortunately, only two of them made it to the Promised Land because of their willful sins.
3. You can stop sinning by deciding today to keep the commandments of God.

Prayer

- Power to hate sin fall on me in Jesus na

Weapon of warfare: The rod of God

Exodus 17 vs. 9-11 – *9 And Moses said unto Joshua, Choose us out men, and go out, fight with Amalek: tomorrow I will stand on the top of the hill with the rod of God in mine hand. 10 So Joshua did as Moses had said to him, and fought with Amalek: and Moses, Aaron, and Hur went up to the top of the hill. 11 And it came to pass, when Moses held up his hand, that Israel prevailed: and when he let down his hand, Amalek prevailed.*

1. There is a rod of God that saves
2. There is a rod of God that delivers
3. There is a rod of God that destroys the enemies.

Prayer

- Rod of God, fight my battles for me in Jesus name.

Spiritual warfare: Fighting with rod of God

Exodus 17 vs. 9-11 - *9 And Moses said unto Joshua, Choose us out men, and go out, fight with Amalek: tomorrow I will stand on the top of the hill with the rod of God in mine hand. 10 So Joshua did as Moses had said to him, and fought with Amalek: and Moses, Aaron, and Hur went up to the top of the hill. 11 And it came to pass, when Moses held up his hand, that Israel prevailed: and when he let down his hand, Amalek prevailed.*

1. You can pray and command the rod of God to prevail against your adversaries
2. You can lift up the Bible as a rod of God, and command victories to your situations.

Prayers

- Rod of God, smite my adversaries in Jesus name.
- Rod of God, push me into my victories in Jesus name.

Prayers for spiritual warfare

Exodus 17 vs. 9-11 - *9 And Moses said unto Joshua, Choose us out men, and go out, fight with Amalek: tomorrow I will stand on the top of the hill with the rod of God in mine hand. 10 So Joshua did as Moses had said to him, and fought with Amalek: and Moses, Aaron, and Hur went up to the top of the hill. 11 And it came to pass, when Moses held up his hand, that Israel prevailed: and when he let down his hand, Amalek prevailed.*

1. There is a rod of God in the spiritual realm which you can use to cause your red sea to part
2. In an alternative, you can turn the Holy Bible into a rod of God and hold it high above your heads and issue godly decrees concerning your situations.

Prayers:

- Rod of God, appear in my situations in Jesus name.

Prayers: Jehovah Nissi names of God

Exodus 17 vs. 15 - And Moses built an altar, and called the name of it Jehovah-nissi:

1. You need to call on Jehovah Nissi when you are travelling to be assure of divine protection.
2. You need to call on Jehovah Nissi when you are in a risky situation for divine guidance.
3. You need to call of Jehovah Nissi when you want to achieve victories over the enemy that is stronger than you.

Meaning of Jehovah Nissi name of God

Exodus 17 vs. 15 - And Moses built an altar, and called the name of it Jehovah-nissi:

1. Jehovah Nissi means God is always there to protect and guide you
2. Jehovah Nissi means that God's covering and divine banner is and always around you
3. Jehovah Nissi means God will always fight for you to achieve victories.

Prayers

- Jehovah Nissi answer your name in my life now in Jesus name.

Qualities of a good manager

Exodus 18 vs. 18 -*Thou wilt surely wear away, both thou, and this people that is with thee: for this thing is too heavy for thee; thou art not able to perform it thyself alone.*

1. A good manager must practice division of labour
2. A good manager should delegate responsibilities to his subordinates
3. A good manager should be careful not to over work himself
4. Failure to follow these simple steps may result to stress, tension, high blood pressure, low productivity or even pre-mature death.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, teach me how to manage my business in Jesus name.

How Christian can be successful in business

Exodus 18 vs. 18 - *Thou wilt surely wear away, both thou, and this people that is with thee: for this thing is too heavy for thee; thou art not able to perform it thyself alone.*

1. In this passage, Jetro, Moses father-in-law cautioned Moses on the risk of over labouring himself.
2. You cannot manage your business alone.
3. You need to recruit competent people and impact your vision on them.
4. You need helpers, assistance, pillars and supporters to succeed in your business.

Prayers

- My Helpers and Pillars, locate me in Jesus name.
- Pillars of my success manifest in Jesus name.

Bible principles of success in life

Exodus 19 vs. 5 -*Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth is mine:*

1. Obey the voice of God
2. Keep His covenant/commandments - **Exodus 19 vs. 5-6**
3. Serving
4. Be holy

Bible verses on how to succeed in life

Exodus 19 vs. 5 -*Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth is mine:*

1. All the earth belongs to God including its possessions, its positions and its places

2. All you need to do to receive any of these blessings is to become a child of God
3. God said that all the earth is mine, and since God does not need anything on the surface of the earth, it automatically means that all the earth belongs to children of God.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, teach me how to succeed in life in Jesus name

Bible study: Sex during fasting

Exodus 19 vs. 14-15 -*And Moses went down from the mount unto the people, and sanctified the people; and they washed their clothes. And he said unto the people, Be ready against the third day: come not at your wives.*

In this passage, Moses counsel the people to

1. To sanctify themselves
2. To wash their cloth which means to be pure and clean
3. To be ready for the divine visitation
4. "Come not at your wife"
5. There is time for everything, a time to eat and dine, a time to fast and a time for pleasure
6. Now, couples must jointly agree on when to fast and practice self control during the period.

Prayer

- I receive the power to control my flesh in Jesus name.

Bible verses to overcome problems and difficulties

Exodus 20 vs. 2 - *I am the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.*

1. If you are experiencing stubborn problems that seem to defile prayers, you may be in the house of bondage.
2. If you are rising and falling, you may be in the house of bondage.
3. If you are finding it difficult to progress, you may be in the house of bondage.
4. The Israelites were in the house of bondage for 430 years.
5. You can only be delivered from the house of bondage if you surrender your life to God and call upon Him for deliverance.

Prayers:

- God of Israelites, visit my Egypt in Jesus name
- Bondages in my life, break in Jesus name

Deliverance from generational curses

Exodus 20 vs. 5-6 - *Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me; And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.*

1. The punishment for sin can last until the fourth generation (160 years).
2. The good news is that God promises to show mercy for those that love Him and keep His commandments.
3. If you are experiencing some occurrences as a result of what may be family curse, all you need to do is to pray for the mercy of God to be free

Prayer

- Mercy of God, cancel the curse in my family line in Jesus name.

Causes of generational curses

Exodus 20 vs. 5 - *Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me;*

1. Idolatry
2. Iniquity
3. Religious prostitution

Prayer

- My heart, serve your Creator in Jesus name

Deliverance from evil bondages

Exodus 20 vs. 2- *I am the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.*

1. There is a house of bondage.
2. Egypt simplifies a house of bondage.
3. It is only God that can bring you out of a house of bondage.
4. Become His child today so that He can deliver you out of a house of bondage.

Prayers

- My glory come out of the house of bondage in Jesus name
- My destiny, come out of the house of bondage in Jesus name

Deliverance prayers: Let God visit my Egypt

Exodus 20 vs. 2 *-I am the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.*

1. Your Egypt is that house of bondage where the enemy has limited your success.
2. Your Egypt is that house of bondage where the enemy is dictating your dance steps.
3. Your Egypt is that house of bondage where the enemy is playing the tone of your life.
4. Your Egypt is that house of bondage where the enemy has kept you perpetual servitude.
5. You need to cry to God, and surrender your life to deliver you from the Egypt in your life; otherwise you may remain there from cradle to grave.

Prayer

- Oh God of Israelites, visit my Egypt today in Jesus mighty name.

What is idols and idolatry?

Exodus 20 vs. 3 - *“You shall have no other gods before Me.*

1. Idols goes beyond adopting gods, and idolatry goes beyond worshipping those adopted gods.
2. Anything that you love more than God, consumes your passion, and draws you away from serving God are idols.
3. You are guilty of idolatry if you are involved excessively to the detriment of service to God in any of these things:
 - a. **Football:** too much indulgence in watching football games and following stars, teams and matches could become idolatry. Don't turn any football star to your idol.
 - b. **Mobile phones:** Craze to acquire least phones and spending too much times on phone apps could become idolatry. Don't become too much attached to your phone, that affects your relationship with God and man.
 - c. **Television:** TV can become your idol when you waste productive time watching programmes. Is there any TV programme you cannot do without watching? Spend more time praying, reading or sleeping rather than watching TV programmes that never ends.
 - d. **Wine and Beer:** If you are hooked to drinks then it has become your idol. If you can't do without drinking bottles at set times, that the Bacchus spirit has overcome you.
 - e. **Drugs and cigarette:** Many people are addicted drugs and cigarettes and its adversely affecting incomes, causing depression, breaking marriages and ill health.
 - f. **Women/sex:** Are you a sex addict or woman rapper? Too much sex even with in marriage becomes an addicted as it drains your energy and waste time you could have rather spend productively. It becomes worse if you are involved in any form of sexual perversion, fornication, adultery, masturbation, pornography etc.
 - g. **Money:** Money answereth all things but the love of all things breeds evil. Love of money creates greed and an insatiable appetite for money makes you define every relationship in monetary terms. The love of money has caused many people to commit evils and worship money as god.

- h. **Fashion:** Do you lay too much emphasis on your looks, the cloths you wear, jewelries, rings, and attires? Are you fashion conscious always chasing the latest styles and trends? Then, you may be guilty of idolatry of wordliness
- i. **Car:** You can be addicted to your car. Some people value their car more than human life. Even if a housefly perches on the car, they may use a sledge hammer to kill it.
- j. **Dogs and pets:** In most parts of Europe, the dog is the heir apparent, crown prince and best friend of its owner. There is a story of a dog owner marrying her dog. This is insane. Do you spend more money and time on your dog more than for God? Then the dog has become your idol.
- k. **Jobs:** You can be addicted to your job and overwork yourself to exhaustion in the process. For some, fear of job loss has led them to eye service at office. Its better to trust in God than to trust in man to keep your jobs
- l. **God fathers:** Several godfathers in our midst which are diverting attention, trust, faith, devotion, and loyalty from God to man. Do you have a mentor or godfather without whom you believe your life will be meaningless? The Bible says vain is the help of man and its better you trust in God while relating well with all men. Don't turn any man into your god no matter the help they have rendered to you in the past.
- m. **Novels, Magazine, Books:** The Bible warns against much learning. The Bible, a compilation of stories of life, proverbs of wisdom, moral virtues and God's plan for mankind. Some have read all series of popular Handlay Chase, Mills and Booms, whereas, they have not read the Bible thoroughly. Some cannot do without reading newspapers daily, but reading a chapter of the Bible a month becomes a big problem.
- n. **Movies, Films and Cinema:** Do you stay all night to watch movies? Do you have movie stars that have become your idols? Do you have videos of action, crime, adventure and romance films/CDs in your house and watching these consume all your time? Then you are practicing holy word idolatry
- o. **Food:** Do you find difficult to fast even till 12 noon once a week? Are you a glutton or cannot take your eyes off from food? Do you eat 24 times a day? Then food has become your god. Unless you kill your flesh and abstain from food and drinks from time to time, your spirit man will not receive the fire of God.
- p. **Music:** Some Christians know all kinds of latest worldly songs and sing them all day. The Bible warns about evil communication corrupting good morals. Are there music stars that you have turned into idols? Do you sing worldly songs rather than praising God? You may be practicing idolatry.
- q. **Unfriendly friends:** You can turn your best friend into an idol if you allow him or her take decisions for you and influence you negatively. Do you even as a married discuss every bit of your family affairs with your best friend? And you harken to his/her instruction more than that of your spouse? Then that friend has become your idol.

Why am I a failure?

Exodus 20 vs. 5 -*Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me;*

1. Was (or is) your father an idolater? If yes, as God promise, He may be visiting the sins of your father on your life
2. Who did your father, grand father and great-grand father served? God or Satan, if it was Satan, then God may be visiting the sins of your ancestors on you.
3. Has your family line know Christ for four generations (160)? If no, then you may still be labouring under the punishment of idolatry

Prayer

- I present my case to the throne of mercy in Jesus mighty name.

How to break generational curses

Exodus 20 vs. 5-6 - *Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me; And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.*

1. Become a child of God
2. Love God
3. Keep His commandments
4. Pray for the mercy of God

Am I under a curse?

Exodus 20 vs. 5 -*Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me;*

1. If at one point in your life, you have made a covenant with an oracle or idol, you may be under a curse.
2. If at one point in your life, you have visited ritualist, herbalist, fortune tellers, magician, witches and wizards for help, you may be under a curse.
3. If at one point in your life, you have participated in idolatrous festivities, you may be under a curse.
4. If at one point in your life, you have walked or helped in an idolatrous organisation, you may be under a curse.

Prayer

- Oh God, have mercy on me in Jesus name.

Is the African continent cursed?

Exodus 20 vs. 5 -*Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me;*

1. The Bible is so clear that if you bow down to Satan, God will put a curse that will last for between 120 to 160 years
2. Black men in the African continent have always been serving Satan for centuries and even up till today, they are still serving Satan
3. On the other hand, Europe and America were founded on the Bible and their ancestors served God.
4. The spiritual explanation for African's under development over the centuries is their indulgence in the worship of Satan
5. Even if all African decided to serve God today, the punishment for past sins may still cost crises for the next 140 to 160 years
6. The spiritual explanation for Europe, America, UKs in relative development is that their ancestors serve God

7. And because God's mercies last for a thousand generation, and even if the present generation do not serve God, they will still be enjoying the mercy of God because their forefathers served God

Prayer

- God of the whole world, have mercy on Africa in Jesus name.

Bible Study: What is stealing?

Exodus 20:5 - *Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me;*

1. Armed robbers are not the only people that are guilty of stealing.
2. Stealing is taking something secretly that does not belong to you, legally and legitimately.
3. Stealing involves telling a lie in order to cover up an act.
4. Stealing in most cases deprive us of our joy.

Prayer

- I arrest the spirit of stealing in me in Jesus name.

Why is there poverty in Africa and Asia?

Exodus 20 vs. 6 -*And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.*

1. The ancestors of Europeans and Americans serve God but the ancestors of Africans and Asians serve Satan and are still worshipping idols
2. Europeans and Americans are enjoying the grace of God because their ancestors serve God
3. Africans and Asians are still suffering from the wrought of God because their ancestors serve idols.

Prayers:

- Mercy of God ever ride the judgment of God over my country in Jesus name

When is the Sabbath day?

Exodus 20 vs. 8 - *Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy.*

1. The Adventist insist up till now that Saturday is the sabbath
2. In the Old Testament, the Sabbath day is the day set aside to worship God.
3. Other Christians worship God on Sundays.
4. Jesus Christ came to cancel all legalistic righteousness
5. Every day is the day of worship.

Should Christian work on Sundays?

Exodus 20 vs. 8-9 - *8 Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy.9 Six days shalt thou labour, and do all thy work:*

1. You can not continue to strictly abide by mosaic laws
2. Jesus Christ came to cancel the law
3. We are now in the dispensation of grace
4. It is however wise to rest on a particular day every week and Sundays is the most convenient day.

How to avoid untimely death

Exodus 20 vs. 12 - *Honour thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.*

1. God promises Christians long life if they honour their parents
2. There is a curse of untimely death on anyone that dishonours his parents

Prayer

- Holy Spirit remind me to always honour my parents.

The Bible and children rights

Exodus 20:12 -Honour thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

1. Most of the problems of this world are caused by breakdown in family values.
2. While parents are not expected to oppress their children, children must also be willing to stay under authority.
3. The Bible clearly instructs children to obey and respect their parents.
4. Our children shall not become vagabonds in Jesus name.

Bible passage on honour thy father and mother

Exodus 20 vs. 12 -Honour thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

1. You honour your parents by obeying their instructions as long as the instructions are not contrary to the Bible.
2. You honour your parents by respecting and recognizing them.
3. You honour your parents by using your income and resources to care and support them.
4. You honour your parents by not allowing them to suffer.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, teach me on how to honour my parents.

Bible on abortion: Is abortion murder?

Exodus 20:13 -Thou shalt not kill.

1. There are various intense arguments for and against abortion. I believe abortion can only be justified for the following reasons or in following cases.
 - a. If the health of the mother is at risk.
 - b. If the mother is mentally unstable.

- c. If the mother is a victim of rape.
 - d. In all other cases, seek the counsel of the Holy Spirit, your pastor, and your Medical Doctor.
2. If you have ever committed abortion before or after marriage, confess your sins. God is ready to forgive you.

Bible scriptures on thou shall not kill

Exodus 20 vs. 13 -*Thou shalt not kill.*

1. Anyone who denies Jesus is nailing Him to the cross and killing the gospel.
2. Anyone who commit sin is a murderer of the gospel
3. Judge for yourself weather you are a murderer

Bible scripture on adultery

Exodus 20 vs. 14 -*Thou shalt not commit adultery.*

1. An adulterous person is not only those who are cheating their spouse
2. If you are a Christian and you also belong to an occultic society, you are committing spiritual adultery.
3. If you recognize any other god apart from God Almighty, you are cheating on God and committing spiritual adultery

Prayer

- I kill the spirit of adultery in me in Jesus name

Bible study: Who is a thief?

Exodus 20 vs. 15 -*Thou shalt not steal.*

1. A thief is somebody who steals anything that does not belong to him or is not giving to him
2. Ensure every of your possession is acquired legally and legitimately

Prayer

- I bind and cast out the spirit of stealing in my life in Jesus name.

Is it compulsory to attend church services?

Exodus 20 vs. 24 -*An altar of earth thou shalt make unto me, and shalt sacrifice thereon thy burnt offerings, and thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine oxen: in all places where I record my name I will come unto thee, and I will bless thee.*

1. The Bible says the presence of God will be anywhere or place, where an altar is build to honour God.
2. The Bible also says anywhere that they are calling the name of God, He, God will come and bless the worshippers
3. If you want to receive the blessings of God, find a church you will be attending regularly.

How should Christian dress up?

Exodus 20 vs. 26 -*Neither shalt thou go up by steps unto mine altar, that thy nakedness be not discovered thereon.*

1. Any dress you wear must cover you.
2. Any dress you wear must cover your nakedness.
3. Others must not see or discover your nakedness when you dress up.
4. Your “nakedness” is any private or sexually sensitive part of your body.

Prayer

- My dressing shall not take me to hell in Jesus name

Bible on sex before marriage

Exodus 22:15 - *But if the owner thereof be with it, he shall not make it good: if it be an hired thing, it came for his hire.*

1. The standard of the Bible is that you should only sleep with your wife.

2. If you have slept with women or men different marriage, then all those women or men are your wives or husband in the spirit realm.
3. If you are guilty of this, you need repentance and deliverance.

Prayer

- I break evil soul ties in Jesus name.

Is witchcraft a sin?

Exodus 22:18 - *Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live.*

1. God issued a judgment against witchcraft
2. God instructed that witchcraft must not be allowed to thrive.
3. If you act contrary, you are the person committing a sin.

Prayer:

- I kill the power of witchcraft in my life in Jesus name.

Is it difficult to be a Christian?

Exodus 23:2 - *Thou shalt not follow a multitude to do evil; neither shalt thou speak in a cause to decline after many to wrest judgment:*

1. Let the Bible be your compass and road-map everyday of your life.
2. In anything you do, make sure you follow the pattern of the Bible rather than the pattern of the world.
3. Very few people are going to make heaven, make sure you are one those people.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, give me the grace to live above the crowd in Jesus Name

The qualities of a good Christian

Exodus 23:8 - *And thou shalt take no gift: for the gift blindeth the wise, and perverted the words of the righteous*

1. Christians in position of leadership must be very careful and conscious about accepting gifts from people looking from favors from them.

2. Gift can be a subtle form of bribery and corruption.
3. Do not accept any gift that may compromise your integrity.

Prayer

- Oh Lord, make me a man of integrity.

Should I change my name?

Exodus 23 vs. 13 *-And in all things that I have said unto you be circumspect: and make no mention of the name of other gods, neither let it be heard out of thy mouth*

1. God commanded His children not to romanticise the names of idols
2. If your surname or personal name is that of idol or god, then you must change it to another name that glorify God

Prayers

- My name shall not put me into bondages in Jesus name

How to receive deliverance

Exodus 23:22 *- And if thou shalt indeed obey his voice, and do all that I speak; then I will be an enemy unto thine enemies, and an adversary unto thy adversaries.*

1. Deliverance comes from obedience.
2. Deliverance comes from following the instructions of God.

Prayer

- Oh God of Israel is an enemy unto my enemies.

Does God really heal?

Exodus 23:25 *- And ye shall serve the Lord your God, and he shall bless thy bread, and thy water; and I will take sickness away from the midst of thee.*

1. You need to be a servant of God before you can experience spiritual protection from all sicknesses and diseases.
2. God not only heals those who serve Him, but also prevent sicknesses from coming near them.

How should Christians dress?

Exodus 28:2 - *And thou shalt make holy garments for Aaron thy brother for glory and for beauty.*

Any dress you wear must meet two conditions:

1. The dress must glorify you and glorify God.
2. The dress must add to your beauty

Prayer

- I reject the Spirit of Jezebel dressing in Jesus name

Should Christians use earrings?

Exodus 32:2 - *And Aaron said unto them, break off the golden earrings, which are in the ears of your wives, of your sons, and of your daughters, and bring them unto me.*

There is no verse in the Bible that can be used to condemn or preach against wearing of earrings by Christians, what the Bible preaches if we refers to **Exodus 28:2** for instance is that any dress or ornament that Christians use must add to their beauty and glorify God. So Christians can use the earrings but the earrings must be modest.

Why does God allow evil?

Exodus 32:14 - *And the Lord repented of the evil which he thought to do unto his people.*

God sometimes allow evil to happen as a punishment for sin. Every evil is from Satan, but God will not allow the devil to happen if you have not committed a sin.

God hates Idolatry

Exodus 32:35 - *And the LORD plagued the people, because they made the calf, which Aaron made.*

Every act of idolatry is punished by death.

Weapons of spiritual warfare: Blood of Jesus, deliver me!

Exodus 12 vs 13 - *The blood will be a sign for you on the houses where you are; and when I see the blood, I will pass over you. No destructive plague will touch you when I strike Egypt.*

Prayers

- Every evil of the night, pass over me by the blood of Jesus
- Arrows of the night, pass over me by the blood of Jesus
- Blood of Jesus mark me in Jesus name
- Blood of Jesus protect me in Jesus name
- Blood of Jesus, deliver me in Jesus name

Leviticus

What is the anointing of God?

Leviticus 8:12 - *Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy father's sister: she is thy father's near kinswoman.*

1. There are two forms of anointing.
2. A messenger or a man of God can lay hands on you and anoint you with oil into the office of a servant of God.
3. The Spirit of God can also fall on you, directly anointing you with the power of the Holy Ghost.

Prayer

- I receive the anointing in Jesus name

How do I receive the glory of God?

Leviticus 9:6 - *And Moses said this is the thing which the LORD commanded that ye should do: and the glory of the LORD shall appear unto you.*

The glory of God comes by simple obedience.

Prayer

- Glory of God, appear to my situation in Jesus name

Bible Study: What is strange fire?

Leviticus 10:1 - *And Nadab and Abihu, the sons of Aaron, took either of them his censer and put fire therein, and put incense thereon, and offered strange fire before the LORD, which he commanded them not.*

1. Anyone that does a spiritual job that God has not ask you to do, is offering a strange fire.
2. For instance, if you start a church or Christian Ministry without the leading of the Holy Spirit, you are offering a strange fire.
3. Strange fire can back fires; therefore, don't call yourself if God has not called you.

Why did Jesus have to die on the Cross?

Leviticus 16:10 - *But the goat, on which the lot fell to be the scapegoat, shall be presented alive before the LORD, to make atonement with him, and to let him go for a scapegoat into the wilderness.*

1. In the old testament, a life goat was use to sacrifice for the remission of sins of Israelites

2. But the sacrifice has to be repeated every year.
3. Jesus came as a scape-goat not only to make a better sacrifice, because a man is better than a goat, but also to make a permanent sacrifice for sins.
4. So by dying, Jesus became a scape-goat to take all your sins permanently away.

Prayer

- The death of Jesus Christ for me shall not be in vain in Jesus name

Bible Study: Power in the blood of Jesus

Leviticus 17:11 - *For the life of the flesh is in the blood: and I have given it to you upon the altar to make atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that maketh atonement for the soul.*

1. The life of every creature is sustain by the blood.
2. This means your blood is life
3. The blood can create life and it can ransom life.
4. The blood of Jesus is the most important thing in His body.
5. Because Jesus has the nature of God, His blood therefore has the power of life and death.

Bible Scriptures for gays and homosexuals

Leviticus 18:22 - *Do not lie with a man as one lies with a woman; that is detestable.*

1. This Scripture is very clear that God disapprove laying with mankind.
2. The Bible approves laying with womankind.
3. The Bible calls it an abomination.

Bible passage on Charity and Philanthropist

Leviticus 19:9 - *When you reap the harvest of your land, do not reap to the very edges of your field or gather the gleanings of your harvest.*

1. God expects us to always remain left over for the less privilege.
2. When you are counting your blessings, always remember to leave for the poor.
3. Don't eat all your blessings

Prayer

- I shall be a blessing to my generation in Jesus name.

Bible Scriptures for business men

Leviticus 19:13 - *Do not defraud your neighbor or rob him.*

1. Every employer must always pay the wages of his employees.
2. Any employer default in payment of wages is described in the Bible as a robber.
3. You should not only pay your wages or the wages of the employees, but pay them not later than when due.

Prayer

- I shall not be a spiritual robber in Jesus name

Does the Bible support cloning?

Leviticus 19:19 - *Keep my decrees. Do not mate different kinds of animals. Do not plant your field with two kinds of seed. Do not wear clothing woven of two kinds of material.*

1. The Bible does not support any reproduction that is outside the natural form.
2. The Bible does not support mixing different genes together.
3. God is the only person that can create; man may be able to clone but cannot create.

Bible on hair dressing by men and women

Leviticus 19:27 - *Do not cut the hair at the sides of your head or clip off the edges of your beard.*

1. God expects us to be modest in our entire, facial or body make-up.
2. The scripture proposes any unusual or abnormal weird hair patterns.

Should Christian practice tattooing?

Leviticus 19:28 - *Do not cut your bodies for the dead or put tattoo marks on yourselves. I am the LORD.*

1. Your body is model after God's image.
2. You are the image of God.
3. If God will not print tattoo on His body, you should not print tattoo on your body.
4. If you have printed any mark on your body, you need to go and rob it off.
5. Printing of strange marks on your body is really an entrance point of the body.

Bible Scriptures for traders

Leviticus 19:36 - *Use honest scales and honest weights, an honest ephah and an honest hin. I am the LORD your God, who brought you out of Egypt.*

1. Don't tamper with your scale of measurement because you want to make profit.
2. It is a sin against the Lord.

Should Christians consult fortune tellers?

Leviticus 20:6 - *I will set my face against the person who turns to mediums and spiritists to prostitute him by following them, and I will cut him off from his people.*

Anybody that consults false prophet, a fortune teller is indulging in spiritual adultery and fornication.

Does the Bible condemn homosexuality?

Leviticus 20:13 - *If a man lies with a man as one lies with a woman, both of them have done what is detestable. They must be put to death; their blood will be on their own heads.*

1. The Bible describes sexual relation between two men as an act of abomination.
2. In the Old Testament, the punishment for this is death.

Prayer

- Jesus of Nazareth, save me from any homosexual desires in Jesus name.

Why does Priest wear the hood?

Leviticus 21:10 - *And he that is the high priest among his brethren, upon whose head the anointing oil was poured, and that is consecrated to put on the garments, shall not uncover his head, nor rend his clothes;*

1. In the Old Testament, God forbid the high priest from uncovering his head.
2. Several priests in the present age have continued with the practice.
3. However, the coming of the Lord Jesus Christ has cancelled the office of the high priest. Therefore, it is not expected any priest should continue behaving or practicing like a high priest.
4. With the ministry of Jesus Christ, everybody is now a priest and a prophet.

Why I should keep my virginity

Leviticus 21:13 - *And he shall take a wife in her virginity.*

1. God expects women or ladies to enter into marriage as a virgin.
2. Christian ladies have a responsibility to keep their virginity until marriage.
3. However, if a Christian lady have lost her virginity by any act of omission and commission should pray for repentance and healing, and practice secondary abstinence.

Bible on virginity: My wife is not a virgin

Leviticus 21:13 - *And he shall take a wife in her virginity.*

1. There is nowhere in the Bible where virginity is prescribing as condition for marriage.

2. If you marry a woman and you discovered she is not a virgin is not enough basis to separate or divorce her.
3. What God is interested in is your present spiritual state not your past sins which he has forgiving.
4. However, we live in a hypocritical world where it is difficult to prove the virginity of a man; and where a woman is expected to remain a virgin but men are not encouraged to remain virgin before marriage.

Benefits and reward of fasting

Leviticus 23:27 -*Also on the tenth day of this seventh month there shall be a day of atonement: it shall be an holy convocation unto you; and ye shall afflict your souls, and offer an offering made by fire unto the LORD.*

1. When you fast, the Bible describes it in this passage as afflicting your soul.
2. Fasting is therefore a sacrifice which draws the attention of heaven into your situation.

Prayer

- I kill my flesh in Jesus name

How to pray effective prayers

Leviticus 26:8 - *And five of you shall chase an hundred, and an hundred of you shall put ten thousand to flight: and your enemies shall fall before you by the sword.*

1. Spiritually, prayers are more effective when many people are praying together.
2. As the number of people praying together increases, the effectiveness of the prayer also increases.
3. One of the secret of making effective prayers is to find people to pray with.

Numbers

Hindrances to answer prayers

Numbers 11:1 - *And when the people complained, it displeased the LORD: and the LORD heard it; and his anger was kindled; and the fire of the LORD burnt among them, and consumed them that were in the uttermost parts of the camp.*

1. God does not respond to complains.
2. God does not respond to murmuring.

3. God does not respond to weeping.
4. Murmuring, complaining, weeping really brings out the anger of God rather than answers to prayer.
5. You need to turn complains into prayer points.

Bible Study on effective prayers

Numbers 11:2 - *And the people cried unto Moses; and when Moses prayed unto the LORD, the fire was quenched.*

1. Until you start to cry to God, you may not get the attention of heaven.
2. The intensity, violence and aggressiveness you put you into your prayers is one of the factors that determines its efficacy.

Prayer

- I receive spiritual violence in Jesus name.

Bible study on the humility of Moses

Numbers 12:3 - *(Now the man Moses was very meek, above all the men which were upon the face of the earth.)*

1. The Bible describes Moses as the humblest man on the face of the earth.
2. Moses is recorded as the only person who spoke to God, one to one.
3. If you want to go far as a Christian, you need to become humbler and humbler.

Prayer

- I receive the meekness of Moses in Jesus name.

Daily Prayers: I reject evil reports

Numbers 13:32 - *And they brought up an evil report of the land which they had searched unto the children of Israel, saying, The land, through which we have gone to search it, is a land that eateth up the inhabitants thereof; and all the people that we saw in it are men of a great stature.*

1. The children of Israel perished in the wilderness because they listened to the evil reports of the spies rather than the report of the Lord.
2. You need to reject any evil report that is pronounced against your life, marriage, health, family and business.

Prayer

- I reject every evil reports in Jesus name

Principles of spiritual breakthrough

Numbers 14:9 - *Only rebel not ye against the LORD, neither fear ye the people of the land; for they are bread for us: their defence is departed from them, and the LORD is with us: fear them not.*

1. Obedience to God
2. Boldness and courage
3. Action

Prayer

- Faith in God, conquer my fear in Jesus name.

How to receive answers to prayers

Numbers 14:11 - *And the LORD said unto Moses, How long will this people provoke me? And how long will it be ere they believe me, for all the signs which I have shewed among them?*

1. Faith in God
2. Believe
3. Praise and gratitude

The power in the spoken word

Numbers 14:28 - *Say unto them, as truly as I live, saith the LORD, as ye have spoken in mine ears, so will I do to you:*

1. Your thoughts and your utterances are heard on the earth and heaven.
2. Prayer is not only what we say to God directly, it is also what you discuss with others.

Prayer

- I silence every contrary thought in my heart and every contrary utterance in my mouth in Jesus name.

Daily Prayers: I cancel evil reports

Numbers 14:37 - *Even those men that did bring up the evil report upon the land, died by the plague before the LORD.*

1. An evil report is anything contrary to the word of God.
2. An evil report is anything contrary to the plan of God for your life.
3. Satan is the messenger of evil reports.

Prayer

- I refuse to accept evil reports in Jesus name.
- I cancel every evil reports in Jesus name.
- I accept the report of the Lord in Jesus name.

- Every messenger of evil reports, be silenced in Jesus name.

Prayers for the new month

Numbers 16 vs. 32 - *And the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed them up, and their houses, and all the men that appertained unto Korah, and all their goods.*

1. The wealth of the nations is stored in the bosom of the earth
2. The Bible makes us to understand that the earth has a mouth
3. You need to command the earth to open his mouth and swallow your problems and open his mouth and vomit your blessings.

Prayer

- Earth, vomit my blessing in Jesus name.

Bible study on tithes

Numbers 18:21 - *And, behold, I have given the children of Levi all the tenth in Israel for an inheritance, for their service which they serve, even the service of the tabernacle of the congregation.*

1. God instituted tithing in the Old Testament as a reward for Levites who are on full time service in the tabernacle.
2. Tithe is ten percent of the income of congregation.
3. The Levites are not only the Priests but all full time workers in the church.

Bible lessons on tithe

Numbers 18:21- *And, behold, I have given the children of Levi all the tenth in Israel for an inheritance, for their service which they serve, even the service of the tabernacle of the congregation.*

1. Christians should continue to pay tithes to support to the work of God.
2. By the Biblical definition of Levites, tithe is not meant for Priests or Pastors alone, as is presently practiced
3. Levites are all full time workers in the church including full time Pastors or Priests.
4. Those benefitting from the current practice will not want this to be said, yet it is the truth of the gospel.

Sin of Moses in the desert of Zin

Numbers 20:11 - *And Moses lifted up his hand, and with his rod he smote the rock twice: and the water came out abundantly, and the congregation drank, and their beasts also.*

1. There are various speculations on the sin of Moses, but the Bible is not clear on what angered God against Moses.
2. But it is obvious, that Moses disobeyed God by heating the rock with the rod twice, whereas God ask him to speak to the rock.
3. He refused to magnify God in the presence of the people, but relied on his wisdom.

Weapons of warfare: The fiery Serpents

Numbers 21:6 - *And the LORD sent fiery serpents among the people, and they bit the people; and much people of Israel died.*

1. God fought with a Serpent.
2. You can command the Serpent of the Lord to fight for you.

Prayer

- Serpent of the Lord, swallow evil Serpents assigned against me in Jesus name.

Prophecy of Jesus' birth in the Old Testament

Numbers 21:8 - *And the LORD said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole: and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten, when he looketh upon it, shall live.*

1. In the Old Testament, God told Moses to make a fiery Serpent.
2. Anybody who looked unto the Serpent became saved.
3. The Old Testament Serpent was a type of Christ.
4. Jesus is now Savior.

What was the offence of Prophet Balaam?

Numbers 22:22 - *And God's anger was kindled because he went: and the angel of the LORD stood in the way for an adversary against him. Now he was riding upon his ass, and his two servants were with him.*

1. The offence of Balaam seems to be his refusal to follow the simple instructions of God.
2. God gave him an instruction not to pray for Ballak, but Balaam was enticed by the silver and gold Ballak promised to give him.
3. He kept asking God whether he should go and pray for Ballak, despite God's clear instruction for him not to do so.
4. For his disobedience, Balaam foot was crushed to the wall by his ass.

5. Sometimes God answers our prayer, but because the answers are not the one we desire, we keep asking Him for another answer.
6. God will therefore either ignore our prayers or give us the answer we want.

Prayers

- God your will, not my will in Jesus name

Bible study: God does not lie

Numbers 23 vs. 19 -God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

1. Whatever God has promised you will surely be fulfilled
2. You have to play your own part by remaining righteous

Prophecies about Jesus in the Old Testament

Numbers 24:17 - *I shall see him, but not now: I shall behold him, but not nigh: there shall come a Star out of Jacob, and a Sceptre shall rise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth.*

1. Jesus is described here as a star out of Jacob.
2. He is also described as the sceptre out of Israel.

Bible Study: The Omnipresent God

Numbers 27:16 - *Let the LORD, the God of the spirits of all flesh, set a man over the congregation,*

1. The Bible described God as the God of all flesh.
2. It means He knows you and all your activities.

Bible Study on reward of fasting

Numbers 29:7 - And ye shall have on the tenth day of this seventh month a holy convocation; and ye shall not do any work therein.

1. When you fast, the Bible says you are afflicting your soul.
2. This is a sacrifice that attracts the attention of heaven.

Bible Study on the virtues of virginity

Numbers 31:17 - Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman that hath known man by lying with him.

1. In this passage, Moses commanded that every man and woman that is not a virgin should be killed.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, strengthen me to uphold and keep my virginity

Bible Study on Middle East crisis

Numbers 33:52, 56 - Then ye shall drive out all the inhabitants of the land from before you, and destroy all their pictures, and destroy all their molten images, and quite pluck down all their high places:

Moreover it shall come to pass, that I shall do unto you, as I thought to do unto them.

1. God commanded the Israelites to drive out and kill all the inhabitants in the land of Canaan.
2. The Israelites did not fully obey these commandments.

3. The people the Israelites refused to destroy many centuries are still causing troubles for them till date

Prayer

- Oh God, give me the Spirit of obedience in Jesus name.

Deuteronomy

Bible study: Putting faith in action

Deuteronomy 1 vs. 6 - *The LORD our God spake unto us in Horeb, saying, Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount:*

1. Stagnancy is unbiblical.
2. God always want us to achieve progress in all spheres of life.
3. You however need to take a step of faith to achieve progress.

4. You must step out by faith from anything or anywhere you have stayed for too long.

Prayer:

- I bury the spirit of stagnancy in my life in Jesus name

New month Prayers: I shall not be stagnant

Deuteronomy 1:6 -*The LORD our God spake unto us in Horeb, saying, Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount:*

1. Its God wish that you progress in your academics, spiritual, professional and public career.
2. Take a step of faith today and heavens shall make a way for you.

Prayers:

- I shall not be stagnant in Jesus name.

Prayer Points against stagnancy

Deuteronomy 1:6 -*The LORD our God spake unto us in Horeb, saying, Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount:*

1. Spirit of stagnancy, my life is not your candidate in Jesus name.
2. Powers stagnancy my progress, be buried alive in Jesus name.

New month Prayers: I shall move forward

Deuteronomy 1:6 -*The LORD our God spake unto us in Horeb, saying, Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount:*

1. This month, open your mouth and vomit my blessings in Jesus name.
2. Powers saddened about my stagnancy die in your sadness in Jesus name.

Powers to overcome stagnancy

Deuteronomy 1:6 -*The LORD our God spake unto us in Horeb, saying, Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount:*

1. Powers that have tied me down, break in Jesus name.
2. Caging powers, loose your hold in Jesus name.
3. Limiting powers, I bury you alive in Jesus name.

Bible Study: Faith for miracle

Deuteronomy 1:6 -*The LORD our God spake unto us in Horeb, saying, Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount:*

1. Every miracle in the Bible is a product of faith.
2. Stir your faith today to receive a miracle.
3. Act, take a step and move

Prayers for divine blessings

Deuteronomy 1:6 - *The LORD our God spake unto us in Horeb, saying, Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount:*

1. Power of God multiply the work of my hands in Jesus name.
2. God of Abraham, multiply my seed in Jesus name.
3. Bible Scripture for prosperity
4. Deuteronomy 1:11 - (The LORD God of your fathers make you a thousand times so many more as ye are, and bless you, as he hath promised you!)

Bible study on power of faith

Deuteronomy 1 vs. 8- *Behold, I have set the land before you: go in and possess the land which the LORD sware unto your fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give unto them and to their seed after them.*

1. When God promises to bless you, you need to act by faith to possess the blessings.
2. Your miracles can only be limited by your imagination.

Prayer

- Oh Lord, give me the faith o Caleb in Jesus name.

Bible lessons: God is faithful

Deuteronomy 1 vs. 10 - *The LORD your God hath multiplied you, and, behold, ye are this day as the stars of heaven for multitude.*

1. In Genesis, God promise to make the descendants of Abraham uncountable as the sands of the sea.
2. As at that time, Abraham's wife was barren.
3. In Deuteronomy, the promise has been fulfilled as the Israelites could not be counted.

Bible lessons: Have faith in God

Deuteronomy 1 vs. 28 - *Whither shall we go up? our brethren have discouraged our heart, saying, The people is greater and taller than we; the cities are great and walled up to heaven; and moreover we have seen the sons of the Anakims there.*

1. All the Israelites except two people perished in the wilderness as a result of lack faith in God.
2. They were looking at the bigness of their problems and the height of their enemies rather than the bigness of their God.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, give me the heart of faith in Jesus na

Bible scripture on faith in God

Deuteronomy 1 vs. 32 - *Yet in this thing ye did not believe the LORD your God,*

If you don't believe in what God can do for you in the future, believe Him for what he has done for you in the past.

Bible study on God's faithfulness

Deuteronomy 2:7 - *For the LORD thy God hath blessed thee in all the works of thy hand: he knoweth thy walking through this great wilderness: these forty years the LORD thy God hath been with thee; thou hast lacked nothing.*

1. For forty years the Israelites travelled through the wilderness, and lacked nothing.
2. If you walk with God, He will provide all your needs throughout your sojourn on earth.

Bible scripture on God will provide

Deuteronomy 2 vs. 7 - *For the LORD thy God hath blessed thee in all the works of thy hand: he knoweth thy walking through this great wilderness: these forty years the LORD thy God hath been with thee; thou hast lacked nothing.*

1. The children of God, the Israelites nation spent 40 years in the wilderness.
2. Yet the Bible states that they lack nothing during the 40 years.
3. God will always faithfully provide the need of His children.

Prayers to overcome crises of life

Deuteronomy 2 vs. 7 - *For the LORD thy God hath blessed thee in all the works of thy hand: he knoweth thy walking through this great wilderness: these forty years the LORD thy God hath been with thee; thou hast lacked nothing.*

1. As stated in this scripture, Lord knows when you are passing through the wilderness in life
2. Also as further stated in the scripture, God will always provide for your need no matter the difficulties or challenges or problems or wilderness experience that you are passing through.

Prayer:

- Oh God of Israel, appear in my wilderness experience in Jesus name.

How to receive divine protection

Deuteronomy 2 vs.12 - *The Horims also dwelt in Seir beforetime; but the children of Esau succeeded them, when they had destroyed them from before them, and dwelt in their stead; as Israel did unto the land of his possession, which the LORD gave unto them.*

1. God cared for and watched over the Israelite nation.
2. If you are a child of God, you are assured of all year around divine protection.

Christian prayer: My destiny shall not be wasted

Deuteronomy 2 vs. 14 - *And the space in which we came from Kadesh-barnea, until we were come over the brook Zered, was thirty and eight years; until all the generation of the men of war were wasted out from among the host, as the LORD sware unto them.*

1. All the generations of men of war in Israel were wasted in wilderness because they did not believe in the Lord.
2. Unbelief may cause your destiny to be wasted.

Bible Study on unbelief and unfaithfulness to God

Deuteronomy 2:14 -*And the space in which we came from Kadesh-barnea, until we were come over the brook Zered, was thirty and eight years; until all the generation of the men of war were wasted out from among the host, as the LORD sware unto them.*

1. God wasted the lives of all Israelites that disbelieved His promise.
2. The anger of the Lord is fierce-some, consuming and merciless against those who rebelled against his instructions.

Spiritual warfare: When God becomes the enemy

Deuteronomy 2 vs. 14-15 - *And the space in which we came from Kadesh-barnea, until we were come over the brook Zered, was thirty and eight years; until all the generation of the men of war were wasted out from among the host, as the LORD sware unto them. For indeed the hand of the LORD was against them, to destroy them from among the host, until they were consumed.*

1. In the wilderness, God became the enemies of the Israelites because they refuse to obey Him.

2. It caused lives to be wasted and they could not get to the promise land.
3. God will become the enemy you become disobedient, unbelieving, rebellious and fearful.
4. God will become your enemy when you see the hand of Satan, rather than the finger of God.

Prayer

- I receive the heart of Caleb in Jesus name.

Why God hardens the heart of Kings

Deuteronomy 2:30 - *But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass by him: for the LORD thy God hardened his spirit, and made his heart obstinate, that he might deliver him into thy hand, as appeareth this day.*

1. Hardening of heart of the disobedient is a tool of executing divine judgment.
2. God hardened the heart of Pharaoh of Egypt and Sihon King of Heshbon in order to execute judgment on them.
3. However, God does not harden the heart of anyone unless it is certain the person has forsaken God and sold his heart to Satan.

Qualities of God

Deuteronomy 4:24 - *For the LORD thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God.*

1. He is a fire.
2. He consumes.
3. He is jealous.

Qualities of God: A jealous God

Deuteronomy 4:24 - *For the LORD thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God.*

1. God wants to be worshipped alone.
2. He does not want His glory to be shared with anybody.
3. Idolatry is a sin that will provoke the jealousy of God.
4. The jealousy of God brings judgment on offenders.

Effects of disobedience to God

Deuteronomy 4 vs. 26-27 -26 I call heaven and earth to witness against you this day, that ye shall soon utterly perish from off the land whereunto ye go over Jordan to possess it; ye shall not prolong your days upon it, but shall utterly be destroyed. 27 And the LORD shall scatter you among the nations, and ye shall be left few in number among the heathen, whither the LORD shall lead you.

1. Destruction
2. Premature death
3. Desolation

Bible on how to receive salvation

Deuteronomy 4:29 -But if from thence thou shalt seek the LORD thy God, thou shalt find him, if thou seek him with all thy heart and with all thy soul.

1. Seek God.
2. Seek him with all your heart.
3. Seek him with all your soul.

Bible study on punishment for idolatry

Deuteronomy 5 vs. 6 - I am the LORD thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage.

1. God promises not only to punish the idolater, but also his/her descendants up to the fourth generation.
2. If you commit idolatry, your great grand children will receive divine judgment for it.

Prayer

- Mercy of God, save my family from its idolatrous past in Jesus name.

Bible study: What is idolatry?

Deuteronomy 5 vs. 9 - Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me,

1. Idolatry is serving or worshipping anything apart from the God of Israel, Jehovah
2. Idolatry provokes the fierce/anger of God

Prayer

- Ancestral power calling me back to idolatry, shut up in Jesus name

Prayers against idolatry

Deuteronomy 5 vs. 9 - *Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me,*

- Powers accusing me of not serving the gods of my ancestors, shut up in Jesus name
- Spirit of idolatry be cut off from my family in Jesus name

Prayer points on strange gods

Deuteronomy 5 vs. 9- *Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me,*

- I refuse to serve the gods of my ancestors in Jesus name
- Ancestral gods calling my name, be silenced in Jesus name

How to receive God's mercy

Deuteronomy 5 vs. 9 -*Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me,*

1. Obey God.
2. Love God.
3. Serve Him.
4. Keep His commandments.

Do not be yoked with unrighteousness

Deuteronomy 7 vs. 2 - *And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them:*

1. God hates idolatry

2. In the Old Testament, He commanded idols to be destroyed, and commanded the Israelites not to have association with idolaters.
3. Your best friends should be Christians not unbelievers.

Bible: Should a Christian marry a Muslim?

Deuteronomy 7 vs. 3 -*Neither shalt thou make marriages with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.*

1. God does not expect believers to marry unbelievers.
2. In the Old Testament, it is strictly forbidden.

Bible: Should I marry a Muslim?

Deuteronomy 7 vs. 3-4 -*Neither shalt thou make marriages with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son. 4 For they will turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of the LORD be kindled against you, and destroy thee suddenly.*

1. Marrying an unbeliever will affect your love for God
2. An unbeliever may succeed in converting you to his/her religion
3. You may lose your salvation if you marry a non Christian
4. Your life may be cut short as a divine punishment for marrying an unbeliever

Bible on idolatry

Deuteronomy 7 vs. 5 -*But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire.*

1. God expect us to destroy all idols in our houses.
2. Break all images of idols in our houses
3. Cut down the groves of idols on lands we have ownership
4. Burn to ashes all wood carvings and images of idols in our possession.

Scriptures on generational blessings

Deuteronomy 7 vs. 9 - *Know therefore that the LORD thy God, he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;*

1. Rewards of obedience to God

2. God's faithfulness
3. God's covenant
4. God's mercy
5. God's blessing for a thousand generation!!!

Bible: Is barrenness from God?

Deuteronomy 7 vs. 14 -*Thou shalt be blessed above all people: there shall not be male or female barren among you, or among your cattle.*

1. Barrenness is contrary to the word of God
2. No Christian should be barren
3. Barrenness is from the devil

Prayer

- Dark powers sponsoring barrenness into my marriage, be destroyed in Jesus name.

Scriptures on qualities of God

Deuteronomy 7 vs. 21 - *Thou shalt not be affrighted at them: for the LORD thy God is among you, a mighty God and terrible.*

1. Mighty (Great)
2. Terrible (To be fearful)

Church growth in Europe and Americas

Deuteronomy 8 vs. 2 -*And thou shalt remember all the way which the LORD thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, to humble thee, and to prove thee, to know what was in thine heart, whether thou wouldest keep his commandments, or no.*

1. Experiences show that people move closer to God when they are poor.
2. Rich and financially comfortable people often do not have a cause to seek the poor
3. Christianity is receding in Europe and Americas because of the prosperity of its people.
4. More and more Africans are still serving God because of the poverty in the African continent.

Prayer

- Money shall not take me away from God in Jesus name.

Bible scriptures on financial prosperity

Deuteronomy 8 vs.18 *-But thou shalt remember the LORD thy God: for it is he that giveth thee power to get wealth, that he may establish his covenant which he sware unto thy fathers, as it is this day.*

1. You need divine power to become prosperous.
2. You need an anointing for prosperity.
3. If you walk with God, He will give you the power, wisdom, secret, and connection to become wealthy.

Prayers for divine prosperity

Deuteronomy 8 vs. 18 *- But thou shalt remember the LORD thy God: for it is he that giveth thee power to get wealth, that he may establish his covenant which he sware unto thy fathers, as it is this day.*

1. Powers to make wealth, fall on me now in Jesus name.
2. I receive the Spirit of prosperity in Jesus name.

Duties of a good Christian

Deuteronomy 10 vs.12 *-And now, Israel, what doth the LORD thy God require of thee, but to fear the LORD thy God, to walk in all his ways, and to love him, and to serve the LORD thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul,*

1. Fear God.
2. Follow His examples.
3. Emulate His qualities.
4. Serve Him in a church.
5. Serve Him diligently, passionately, and secretly.

Bible Scriptures on God's faithfulness

Deuteronomy 10 vs.22 - *Thy fathers went down into Egypt with threescore and ten persons; and now the LORD thy God hath made thee as the stars of heaven for multitude.*

1. Two people left Egypt for the Promised Land.
2. God multiplied them to millions

Prayer

- Power of God, multiply my profits in Jesus name.

Bible on Christian parenting

Deuteronomy 11:19 -*And that ye may prolong your days in the land, which the LORD sware unto your fathers to give unto them and to their seed, a land that floweth with milk and honey*

1. Teach your children the word of God.
2. Speak to your children of Bible Story.

Bible on Christian parenting

Deuteronomy 11 vs. 19 - *And ye shall teach them your children, speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.*

1. Teach your children the word of God
2. Speak to your children of Bible stories

Duties of Christian parents

Deuteronomy 11:19 -*And ye shall teach them your children, speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.*

1. A Christian has the responsibility to bring up his children in the way of the Lord
2. This is best achieved by meditating on the word of God day and night in family altars.

Why a Christian family should pray together

1. To ensure godly living.
2. To ensure long life.
3. To receive divine blessings.
4. To bring up godly children.

Prayer

- My family is not for the devil in Jesus name.

Does God allow free will?

Deuteronomy 11:26 -*Behold, I set before you this day a blessing and a curse;*

1. God gave every man the freedom to choose right or wrong.
2. Choose right.
3. Everyone is answerable to the choice he or she makes.

Does the Bible forbid blood transfusion?

Deuteronomy 12:25 - *shalt not eat it; that it may go well with thee and with thy children after thee, when thou shalt do that which is right in the sight of the LORD.*

1. The Jehovah Witness sect stand on the verse quoted above to oppose blood transfusion.
2. Though, it is debatable whether Jehovah witness are an anti-christ group or Christians, we could still examine the passage in more details.
3. We should not equate “eating” with 'transfusing'. When and how does blood transfusion becomes a meal?
4. Blood transfusion is an act of saving lives and wisdom demands, it should be accepted.
5. The Jehovah witness sect are known for twisting scriptures, making mountains out of mole hills.

Duties of a good Christian

Deuteronomy 13:4 -*Ye shall walk after the LORD your God, and fear him, and keep his commandments, and obey his voice, and ye shall serve him, and cleave unto him.*

1. Walk with God not Satan.
2. Fear God.
3. Keep God's commandments
4. Obey His instructions.
5. Serve the Lord. It is not enough to fellowship with other Christians through church service. Serve God by expanding His kingdom.
6. Be bond to God. Don't be double minded.

The true meaning of tithing

Deuteronomy 14:25 - *Then shalt thou turn it into money, and bind up the money in thine hand, and shalt go unto the place which the LORD thy God shall choose:*

1. No Christian can run away from tithing
2. It is a biblical principle
3. If you don't give your tithe to a Christian Ministry, Satan will collect it from you through losses, accidents, sicknesses, etc.

How should Christians pay tithes?

Deuteronomy 14:25 - *Then shalt thou turn it into money, and bind up the money in thine hand, and shalt go unto the place which the LORD thy God shall choose:*

1. In the Old Testament, the Israelites pay tithes from the increase of their crops, because they were mainly farmers
2. In the contemporary world, Christians should monetize their tithes in line with the Scriptures quoted above.

Prayers to cancel debts

Deuteronomy 15:6 -*For the LORD thy God blesseth thee, as he promised thee: and thou shalt lend unto many nations, but thou shalt not borrow; and thou shalt reign over many nations, but they shall not reign over thee.*

1. Christian should live a debt free life.
2. Thou shalt be a creditors' and 'thou shalt not borrow' are the promises of God.
3. Any contrary situation in your business or family is unbiblical
4. Serve God today, to experience the manifestation of these great promises.

Prayer:

- God, make me a blessing in Jesus name.

Bible verses on charity

Deuteronomy 15:11-*For the poor shall never cease out of the land: therefore I command thee, saying, Thou shalt open thine hand wide unto thy brother, to thy poor, and to thy needy, in thy land.*

1. Even God recognizes that some people will remain poor in every nation.
2. Poverty cannot be totally eradicated, but you can minimize it by your gifts of charity.
3. Help a poor fellow today.

Principles of giving offerings

Deuteronomy 16:17 - *Every man shall give as he is able, according to the blessing of the LORD thy God which he hath given thee.*

1. Give according to your financial strength.
2. Give according to your income.
3. You do not need to give what others are giving, but what constitutes a sacrifice out of your income.

Qualities of a good Christian

Deuteronomy 16:19 - *Thou shalt not wrest judgment; thou shalt not respect persons, neither take a gift: for a gift doth blind the eyes of the wise, and pervert the words of the righteous.*

1. Impartial judge.
2. Fair to all.
3. Not a bribe taker.
4. Detests corruption.
5. Truthful does not pervert justice.

Bible on qualities of a good Christian

Deuteronomy 17 vs. 16 - *But he shall not multiply horses to himself, nor cause the people to return to Egypt, to the end that he should multiply horses: forasmuch as the LORD hath said unto you, Ye shall henceforth return no more that way.*

1. Does not accumulate worldly assets.
2. Is monogamous.
3. Not greedy for money.
4. Always reading the Bible.

Bible scriptures on environmental greening

Deuteronomy 20 vs. 19 - *When thou shalt besiege a city a long time, in making war against it to take it, thou shalt not destroy the trees thereof by forcing an axe against them: for thou mayest eat of them, and thou shalt not cut them down (for the tree of the field is man's life) to employ them in the siege:*

1. God created the earth, and in the beginning everything was very good.
2. In this passage, God warns against deforestation and describes trees as ‘man’s life’
3. The Bible contains the principles for success in life and in the world

Bible scriptures on environmental sustainability

Deuteronomy 20 vs. 19 - *When thou shalt besiege a city a long time, in making war against it to take it, thou shalt not destroy the trees thereof by forcing an axe against them: for thou mayest eat of them, and thou shalt not cut them down (for the tree of the field is man's life) to employ them in the siege:*

1. God discourages environmental degradation
2. God discourages tree felling and encourages planting
3. God is the creator of the world in its initial goodness and the Bible has the solution to every global environmental challenges.

Should Christian women wear trousers?

Deuteronomy 22 vs. 5 -*The woman shall not wear that which pertaineth unto a man, neither shall a man put on a woman's garment: for all that do so are abomination unto the LORD thy God.*

1. The Bible mentioned garment not trouser
2. Women can wear any garment meant for women; and men can wear garment meant for men
3. There are 'women' trouser that are quite different from men's trousers
4. Unfortunately, most ladies do not wear this 'women' trousers, because they are not fashionable enough. Instead they prefer tight fitting trousers that make them look sexy.
5. Your garment should be modest and not cause the opposite sex to lust after you.
6. Women could wear women garments/or trousers which are not expected to be tight fitting and sexually provocative.

Does the Bible forbid wearing of trousers by women?

Deuteronomy 22 vs. 5 - *The woman shall not wear that which pertaineth unto a man, neither shall a man put on a woman's garment: for all that do so are abomination unto the LORD thy God.*

1. A trouser is not mentioned in this passage, but we can substitute the word 'garment' for trousers.
2. We need to define what is a 'man's' garment and a 'woman's' garment.
3. Trousers are generally regarded as a men's garment, though this definition varies from culture to culture, and it is also influenced by weather conditions.
4. In India for instance, women wear a sort of trousers and this is like the common traditional dress.
5. In Europe and Americas, both men and women need to wear thick 'trousers' to withstand the cold and biting weather conditions.
6. In Africa, the culture and tradition frowns at wearing of trousers by women.
7. Any garment you wear, whether it is trousers or gowns, what God expects is that it should be for modesty and beauty.
8. It is an abomination and ungodly for women to wear sexually provocative, tight fitting, see through, and revealing garments either gowns or trousers.
9. It is also an abomination if men where revealing garments.
10. I will not encourage my daughter to wear trousers, unless it for occupational reasons, or weather conditions and it is sewn like 'women's trousers'.

Bible scriptures on honeymoon

Deuteronomy 24 vs. 5 - *When a man hath taken a new wife, he shall not go out to war, neither shall he be charged with any business: but he shall be free at home one year, and shall cheer up his wife which he hath taken.*

1. God wants you to enjoy the wife of your youth
2. Newly married should live together
3. Newly weds should not take up jobs that will separate them.

Bible scriptures on wedding honeymoon

Deuteronomy 24 vs. 5 -*When a man hath taken a new wife, he shall not go out to war, neither shall he be charged with any business: but he shall be free at home one year, and shall cheer up his wife which he hath taken.*

1. God wants you to enjoy the wife of your youth

Qualities of a good Christian businessman

Deuteronomy 25 vs. 13-14 -*13 Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small. 14 Thou shalt not have in thine house divers measures, a great and a small.*

1. Honesty
2. Integrity
3. Transparency

Bible scriptures for Christian businessmen

Deuteronomy 25 vs 13 -*Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small.*

1. Honesty is the key word
2. Don't change standard measures to make more profit
3. Don't cheat your customers.

Types of tithes in the Bible

Deuteronomy 26 vs 12-13 -12 *When thou hast made an end of tithing all the tithes of thine increase the third year, which is the year of tithing, and hast given it unto the Levite, the stranger, the fatherless, and the widow, that they may eat within thy gates, and be filled; 13 Then thou shalt say before the LORD thy God, I have brought away the hallowed things out of mine house, and also have given them unto the Levite, and unto the stranger, to the fatherless, and to the widow, according to all thy commandments which thou hast commanded me: I have not transgressed thy commandments, neither have I forgotten them:*

1. Apart from the common tithing of 10% of income to the church that Christians practice, the Bible also recommends another type of tithing every three years.
2. This is meant specifically for servants of God as well as strangers (immigrants and aliens), orphans, and the widow.
3. Priests/Pastors do preach about this type of tithing, obviously because it is not meant to be managed by the church leadership.
4. This is another example of how the servants of God at times degenerate from scriptures for private gain

Bible scriptures for promotion

Deuteronomy 28 vs 13 -*And the LORD shall make thee the head, and not the tail; and thou shalt be above only, and thou shalt not be beneath; if that thou hearken unto the commandments of the LORD thy God, which I command thee this day, to observe and to do them:*

1. The Bible says 'the Lord shall make thee'.
2. You shall not reach the top by your own effort or by struggling.
3. God will take you to the top himself.
4. All you need to do is to serve him

Prayers for divine promotion

Deuteronomy 28 vs 13 - *And the LORD shall make thee the head, and not the tail; and thou shalt be above only, and thou shalt not be beneath; if that thou hearken unto the commandments of the LORD thy God, which I command thee this day, to observe and to do them:*

Prayers:

- God of Joseph, David and Daniel, take me to the top in Jesus name

New year prayers for divine promotion

Deuteronomy 28 vs. 13 *-And the LORD shall make thee the head, and not the tail; and thou shalt be above only, and thou shalt not be beneath; if that thou hearken unto the commandments of the LORD thy God, which I command thee this day, to observe and to do them:*

1. The Bible does not say you shall be the head
2. The Bible says the Lord shall make thee the Head
3. This means, your promotion shall not be by your strength
4. The Lord Himself shall elevate you to the top.

Prayers for divine promotion

Deuteronomy 28 vs. 13 *-And the LORD shall make thee the head, and not the tail; and thou shalt be above only, and thou shalt not be beneath; if that thou hearken unto the commandments of the LORD thy God, which I command thee this day, to observe and to do them:*

1. Power of God, take me to the top in Jesus name
2. God of Israel, bring me out of the dunghill in Jesus name
3. Powers pressing my head down, die in Jesus name

Bible passages on dressing

Deut 29 vs.5 *-And I have led you forty years in the wilderness: your clothes are not waxen old upon you,*

1. Your dressing can be an abomination before God.
2. Wearing of transparent dressing is not allowed by God and is an abominable dressing.

Joshua

Prayers for landed property

Joshua 1 vs. 3 -*Every place that the sole of your foot shall tread upon, that have I given unto you, as I said unto Moses.*

1. Use this scripture to claim your landed properties that you legally acquired
2. Walk over land and confess the scripture
3. Anoint the land and command the Angels of God to guard it for you.

Promises of God for victory

Joshua 1 vs. 6 - *Be strong and of a good courage: for unto this people shalt thou divide for an inheritance the land, which I sware unto their fathers to give them.*

1. God has promises to bless you but you need to be fearless and bold to possess you possessions
2. God promises to guide you wherever you go, you therefore need to stop operating with the spirit of fear.

Bible on how to receive a miracle

Joshua 3 vs. 5 -*And Joshua said unto the people, Sanctify yourselves: for to morrow the LORD will do wonders among you.*

1. Be holy
2. Fast
3. Pray

Prayer

- I sanctify myself with the blood of Jesus

Daily breakthrough prayers

Joshua 5 vs. 6 -*For the children of Israel walked forty years in the wilderness, till all the people that were men of war, which came out of Egypt, were consumed, because they obeyed not the voice of the LORD: unto whom the LORD sware that he would not shew them the land, which the LORD sware unto their fathers that he would give us, a land that floweth with milk and honey.*

1. The reproach of Egypt was slavery
2. The reproach of Egypt was oppression
3. The reproach of Egypt was profitless hard work
4. The reproach of Egypt was poverty

Prayer

- Every reproach of Egypt in my life, be rolled away by fire in Jesus name
- God of Israel, roll away my reproaches in Jesus name.

Prayers: The reproach of Egypt

Joshua 5 vs. 9 -*And the LORD said unto Joshua, This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. Wherefore the name of the place is called Gilgal unto this day.*

1. Poverty is a reproach
2. Sickness is a reproach
3. Barrenness is a reproach
4. Delayed marriage is a reproach

No matter the form of your reproach, you need to pray like this:

- Reproached putting me to shame, be cut off from my life in Jesus name.

New year prayer points

Joshua 5 vs. 9 -*And the LORD said unto Joshua, This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. Wherefore the name of the place is called Gilgal unto this day.*

1. I shall not eat out of the evil of today in Jesus name
2. The goodness of today is my portion in Jesus name

Breakthrough prayers: Jericho walls must crumble

Joshua 6 vs. 1 -*Now Jericho was straitly shut up because of the children of Israel: none went out, and none came in.*

1. Walls of Jericho is a fortress disallowing you to enter your land of breakthroughs
2. Jericho walls are strongholds hindering you to possess your possessions
3. Jericho walls are the siege that limit your progress.

Prayer

- Jericho walls in my life, crumble in Jesus name.

Prayers to fall the walls of Jericho

Joshua 6 vs. 20 -*So the people shouted when the priests blew with the trumpets: and it came to pass, when the people heard the sound of the trumpet, and the people shouted with a great shout, that the wall fell down flat, so that the people went up into the city, every man straight before him, and they took the city.*

1. The walls of Jericho fell because the Israelite prayed in unity
2. The walls of Jericho fell because God was ready to move on behalf of the people
3. The walls of Jericho fell because the Israelites praised and worshipped God.

Prayers

- Walls of Jericho in my life crumble in Jesus name.

Sermon: Breaking generational curses

Joshua 6 vs. 26 -*And Joshua adjured them at that time, saying, Cursed be the man before the LORD, that riseth up and buildeth this city Jericho: he shall lay the foundation thereof in his firstborn, and in his youngest son shall he set up the gates of it.*

1. Joshua placed the land of Jericho under a curse
2. Hundreds of years later when someone defiled the curse and built Jericho, the curse of Joshua came to pass.
3. Even up till now, visitors to Jericho could still observe the ruins of the city.

Prayers

- Known and unknown curses over my life, break in Jesus name.

Why God allows suffering?

Joshua 7 vs. 11 - *Israel hath sinned, and they have also transgressed my covenant which I commanded them: for they have even taken of the accursed thing, and have also stolen, and dissembled also, and they have put it even among their own stuff.*

1. Why does God allow suffering among Christians and non-Christians?
2. As many people that refused to obey divine commandments, God will allow Satan to afflict them with various evils.

Why does evil occur?

Joshua 7 vs.13 - *Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify yourselves against to morrow: for thus saith the LORD God of Israel, There is an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O Israel: thou canst not stand before thine enemies, until ye take away the accursed thing from among you.*

1. Evil is a punishment for disobedience
2. For those who keep the commandments of God, His name is a stronghold.

Reasons for unanswered prayers

Joshua 7 vs. 13 -*Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify yourselves against to morrow: for thus saith the LORD God of Israel, There is an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O Israel: thou canst not stand before thine enemies, until ye take away the accursed thing from among you.*

1. If you have any material, article or item that belong to Satan, it becomes a legal ground to attack you.
2. You need to search your house or office and get rid of any satanic possession in your life
3. It could be a charm, instrument, photo, amulet, medicine or textual material.

Prayers

- Holy Spirit reveal to me any accursed object in my possession in Jesus name

New year breakthrough prayers

Joshua 7 vs. 25 -*And Joshua said, Why hast thou troubled us? the LORD shall trouble thee this day. And all Israel stoned him with stones, and burned them with fire, after they had stoned them with stones*

1. Thou troubler of my life, the God of Israel shall trouble you in Jesus name
2. Powers troubling my dream life, be consumed by fire in Jesus name
3. God of Israel, trouble my troubles in Jesus name.

Weapons of warfare: Spear of God

Joshua 8 vs. 8 - *And it shall be, when ye have taken the city, that ye shall set the city on fire: according to the commandment of the LORD shall ye do. See, I have commanded you.*

1. The spear of God is a weapon of spiritual warfare
2. You can use the spear of God to behead your spiritual enemies, provoke heavens to fight your enemies and for spiritual defense and protection.

Prayer

- Spear of God, fight my battles for me in Jesus name

Bible scriptures for success in life

Joshua 9 vs. 14 -*And the men took of their victuals, and asked not counsel at the mouth of the LORD.*

1. Always seek divine counsel before taking a decision
2. God knows the thoughts in every heart and the motive behind every action

Prayers

- Spirit of God, direct my steps today in Jesus name.

Bible: Is God really faithful?

Joshua 21 vs. 43,45 - *43 And the LORD gave unto Israel all the land which he sware to give unto their fathers; and they possessed it, and dwelt therein. 45 There failed not ought of any good thing which the LORD had spoken unto the house of Israel; all came to pass.*

1. God fulfilled His promises to the Israelites
2. When God make a promise, He fulfils it.
3. Your faithfulness is however a condition for the realization of God's promises.

New year prophetic prayers

Joshua 21 vs. 44 - *And the LORD gave them rest round about, according to all that he sware unto their fathers: and there stood not a man of all their enemies before them; the LORD delivered all their enemies into their hand.*

1. I enter into my rest this year in Jesus name
2. I receive rest from my troubles this year in Jesus name.

Should I change my name?

Joshua 23 vs. 7 - *That ye come not among these nations, these that remain among you; neither make mention of the name of their gods, nor cause to swear by them, neither serve them, nor bow yourselves unto them:*

1. God expressly warned that we must not mention or swear in the name of idols
2. Are you named after an idol? Every time your idolatrous name is pronounced, God is not happy
3. Don't be emotionally attached to any evil name. Change it now to a name that glorifies God.

Prayer

- I cut off my evil roots in Jesus name.

Christianity as a foreign religion

Joshua 24 vs. 15 -*And if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD, choose you this day whom ye will serve; whether the gods which your fathers served that were on the other side of the flood, or the gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye dwell: but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD.*

1. In several countries, atheists and unbelievers oppose the adoption of Christianity, claiming it is a foreign religion imported by colonialist or missionaries as the case may be
2. But the passage quoted above shows that Christianity was even foreign to Israelites nation.
3. The ancestors or fore-fathers of Abraham on Israel did not serve God. They serve idols
4. Christianity originated from God. It is a foreign religion not only to Africa, Asia, America or Europe, but also to Israel.

What are strange gods?

Joshua 24 vs. 23 - *Now therefore put away, said he, the strange gods which are among you, and incline your heart unto the LORD God of Israel.*

1. Every god that was manufactured by your hands is a strange god
2. Every god that can not save, heal, deliver or prosper is a strange god
3. Every god that is made from non-living things is a strange god
4. Every living thing that calls himself god, but did not create itself and is mortal is a strange god
5. Every god different from Jehovah is a strange god.

Prophetic prayer

- I will never worship man-made gods in Jesus name.

Scripture for spiritual warfare

Joshua 24 vs. 27 -*And Joshua said unto all the people, Behold, this stone shall be a witness unto us; for it hath heard all the words of the LORD which he spake unto us: it shall be therefore a witness unto you, lest ye deny your God.*

1. Everything created by God can hear the word of God
2. Stones, walls, water, air, land and animals can all respond to scriptures
3. Use the scriptures to speak to any of non living things concerning your situation today.

Prayer

- O earth! O earth!!O earth!!! vomit my prosperity in Jesus name.

Ruth

Qualities of a good wife: Story of Ruth

Ruth 1 vs. 16 - *And Ruth said, Intreat me not to leave thee, or to return from following after thee: for whither thou goest, I will go; and where thou lodgest, I will lodge: thy people shall be my people, and thy God my God:*

1. Ruth was faithful to her husband, even after his death
2. Ruth was also faithful to her mother in-law.
3. She held unto her mother in-law to honour the memory of her late husband.

Prayer

- Oh Lord, make me the Ruth of this generation.

1 Samuel

Can I marry a second wife?

1 Samuel 1 vs. 2 - *And he had two wives; the name of the one was Hannah, and the name of the other Peninnah: and Peninnah had children, but Hannah had no children.*

1. Eli was a Priest of the Lord and had two wives.
2. Some Christians use cases like this as a Bible reference for practicing polygamy
3. If you study the story of Eli and his wife carefully, you will discover that there was no peace in his house. As a matter of fact, the Bible described Peninnah the second wife of Eli as an adversary of Hannah, which means she was her enemy. Read: **1 Samuel 1 vs. 6**.
4. If you want the peace of God and peace in your home, be contented with one wife.

Thou shall not be barren

1 Samuel 1 vs. 11 - *And she vowed a vow, and said, O LORD of hosts, if thou wilt indeed look on the affliction of thine handmaid, and remember me, and not forget thine handmaid, but wilt give unto thine handmaid a man child, then I will give him unto the LORD all the days of his life, and there shall no razor come upon his head.*

1. Hannah was barren, but she made a covenant with God to handover her first child to God, if God terminated her barrenness.
2. God answered her and gave her a son, who she named Samuel.
3. She fulfilled her vow by handling Samuel to God.
4. You too can follow the step of Hannah by praying for a covenant child.

Prayer

- God of Hannah, terminate my barrenness in Jesus name

How to raise godly children

1 Samuel 2 vs. 12 - *Now the sons of Eli were sons of Belial; they knew not the LORD.*

1. Are your children born again?
2. Do they go to church, read the Bible and pray?
3. You have a duty to ensure that your children know the Lord.

Duties of a good father

1 Samuel 2 vs. 12 – *Now the sons of Eli were sons of Belial; they knew not the LORD.*

1. Eli was a Priest of the Lord.
2. He was anointed by God, he prophesied that Hannah will become the mother of children, and it came to pass.
3. But Eli's children were sons of Belial.
4. You have a responsibility to bring up your children in the way of the Lord.

Prayers to raise godly children

1 Samuel 2 vs. 12 – *Now the sons of Eli were sons of Belial; they knew not the LORD.*

1. I arrest the Spirit of Belial in my family in Jesus name.
2. My children are not for Satan in Jesus name.
3. I covenant my children for the Lord in Jesus name.

Bible Scriptures on sons of Belial

1 Samuel 2 vs. 22 - *Now Eli was very old, and heard all that his sons did unto all Israel; and how they lay with the women that assembled at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.*

1. The sons of Belial don't fear God.
2. The sons of Belial sleep with women in the sanctuary of God.
3. The sons of Belial steals offering and tithes presented to God.
4. The sons of Belial are evil minded. 1 Samuel 2 vs. 23
5. The sons of Belial are disobedient to their parents.
6. Are you a pastor or a Priest or Minister of God? Check your character if you could be defined as a son of Belial.

The reward of giving to the Lord

1 Samuel 2 vs. 21 – *And the LORD visited Hannah, so that she conceived, and bare three sons and two daughters. And the child Samuel grew before the LORD.*

1. Hannah gave God, Samuel her first son.
2. God rewarded her by giving her three sons and two daughters
3. You cannot out give God

Duties of a good Christian father

1 Samuel 2 vs. 12, 22 - *Now the sons of Eli were sons of Belial; they knew not the LORD. 22. Now Eli was very old, and heard all that his sons did unto all Israel; and how they lay with the women that assembled at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.*

1. The two sons of Eli Hophni and Phinehas were Priests before the Lord but their actions were evil.
2. When Eli was informed of the evil being committed by his children, he didn't do enough to rebuke or correct them.

1 Samuel 3 vs. 13 - *For I have told him that I will judge his house for ever for the iniquity which he knoweth; because his sons made themselves vile, and he restrained them not.*

3. As a punishment, God caused the two children to be killed on the same day.
4. The ark of God was taken from Israel and Eli their father also died of depression on hearing the news.
5. The glory of God departed from Israel because of the evils of Eli's children.
6. If you don't correct your children, their actions may lead cause troubles for you in the future

Why God rejected Saul as King

1 Samuel 13 vs. 9 - *And Saul said, Bring hither a burnt offering to me, and peace offerings. And he offered the burnt offering.*

1. One of the reasons God rejected Saul as King was that Saul became arrogant, proud, and impatient.
2. God appointed Saul a King not a prophet, but when Saul became powerful as a King, he arrogated the duties of a King to himself.

Prayer

- Oh Lord, give me a humble heart in Jesus name.

The faith of David

1 Samuel 17 vs. 37 - *David said moreover, The LORD that delivered me out of the paw of the lion, and out of the paw of the bear, he will deliver me out of the hand of this Philistine. And Saul said unto David, Go, and the LORD be with thee.*

1. If you remember God's past faithfulness, you will have faith to face the future.
2. David's confidence against Goliath was based on God's faithfulness for him.

How to overcome fear of premature death

1 Samuel 19 vs. 1 - *And Saul spake to Jonathan his son, and to all his servants, that they should kill David.*

1. Dakes Bible records that King Saul makes 21 unsuccessful attempts to kill David.
2. David had a covenant relationship with God, and God always protect him.
3. As long as you are walking with God, you should not be afraid of premature death.

Qualities of King David

1 Samuel 19 vs. 10 - *And Saul sought to smite David even to the wall with the javelin; but he slipped away out of Saul's presence, and he smote the javelin into the wall: and David fled, and escaped that night.*

1. King Saul tried various means to kill David
2. Twice, David had an opportunity to kill Saul his enemy but he refused who he describes as the Lord anointed.
3. The death and destruction of our physical enemies is not in our hands but in the hands of God.
4. David showed love to his ark enemy who was always pursuing him to kill him.
5. At the right time, God killed Saul by Himself.
6. It is not really Scriptural to pray for the death of your physical enemies, following the example of David and the teachings of Jesus Christ, we are expected to show them love and pray for their salvations.

Should Christians pray for the death of their enemies?

1 Samuel 19 vs. 11 - *Saul also sent messengers unto David's house, to watch him, and to slay him in the morning: and Michal David's wife told him, saying, If thou save not thy life tonight, tomorrow thou shalt be slain.*

1. The example of David was that he showed love to Saul his enemy who wanted to kill him.
2. In Matthew, Jesus Christ also counsels us to pray for our enemies and those who persecute us.
3. There are lots of arguments and controversies in the church whether Christians should pray for the death of their enemies.
4. The advent and popularity of what is called 'fall down and die prayers' has increased these controversies.
5. You must distinguish between physical enemies and spiritual enemies.

11 Samuel

Was David and Jonathan homosexuals?

11 Samuel 1 vs. 26 - *I am distressed for thee, my brother Jonathan: very pleasant hast thou been unto me: thy love to me was wonderful, passing the love of women.*

1. Jonathan was the son of King Saul. King Saul hated David, but Jonathan love David.
2. Jonathan and David made a covenant to help Jonathan.
3. In this passage, David mourned for Jonathan after his death and described his love as passing the love of a woman.
4. Gays and homosexuals refer to this passage to argue that Jonathan and David are homosexuals, and that the Bible supports homosexuality.
5. There is nothing in the Bible that shows that David and Jonathan were homosexuals. This is just a figment of imagination of those who want to use the Bible to justify homosexuality.

The Evils in polygamy

11 Samuel 5 vs. 13 - *And David took him more concubines and wives out of Jerusalem, after he was come from Hebron: and there were yet sons and daughters born to David.*

1. David was a polygamist, yet God described him as a man after his own heart.
2. Some men use this as an excuse that the Bible supports polygamy.
3. The truth is that God called David a man after his own heart when David was a young leader before he started accumulating wives.
4. A lot of evils happened to David because of his polygamous life. For instance, his son raped his daughter.

Prayer

- Oh Lord, deliver me from the spirit of polygamy.

Pregnancy prayers: I shall not be barren

11 Samuel 6 vs. 23 - *Therefore Michal the daughter of Saul had no child unto the day of her death.*

1. There was no barren woman in the Bible; therefore, you cannot be barren as a child of God.
2. Michal the wife of David is enormously refers to as being a barren woman, but if you read 11 Samuel 21 vs. 8 you will realise that she really had five other sons from another husband.
3. There is no person that God cursed with barrenness in the Bible.

Prayer

- My womb, be fruitful in Jesus name.

King David and polygamy in the Bible

1. God love David and describe him as a man after his heart.
2. King David had a major weakness, he loved women and accumulated strange women as wives.
3. The first wife of David was Michal, the daughter of Saul. **1 Samuel 18 vs. 27**
4. The second wife of David was Abigail, the former wife of Nabal. **1 Samuel 25 vs. 42**
5. The third wife of David was Ahinoam of Jezreel. **1 Samuel 25 vs. 43**
6. David had four other wives which include Maacah the daughter of Tamar, Haggith, Abital, and Eglah. **11 Samuel 3 vs. 3-5.**
7. David also married Bathsheba the wife of Uriah.
8. **11 Samuel 11 vs. 27, 11 Samuel 20 vs. 3** also reports that David had 10 concubines, so in all, David has eight wives and ten concubines.
9. Various evils happened to David because of his many women. At a point, his son Absalom slept with his father's concubines publicly (David) **11 Samuel 16 vs. 22.**

How to bring up godly children

11 Samuel 13 vs. 4&5- *4 And he said unto him, Why art thou, being the king's son, lean from day to day? wilt thou not tell me? And Amnon said unto him, I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's sister. 5 And Jonadab said unto him, Lay thee down on thy bed, and make thyself sick: and when thy father cometh to see thee, say unto him, I pray thee, let my sister Tamar come, and give me meat, and dress the meat in my sight, that I may see it, and eat it at her hand.*

1. Amnon the son of David raped her half sister Tamar, the daughter of David.
2. Amnon loved Tamar but he never thought of raping her.
3. It was Amnon's friend Jonadal that advised him and taught him the trick of how Amnon could be alone with Tamar and rape her.
4. Amnon was influenced by a bad friend.
5. Watch the kind of friends your children move with

Amnon and Tamar: How to avoid getting raped

11 Samuel 13 vs. 9 - *And she took a pan, and poured them out before him; but he refused to eat. And Amnon said, Have out all men from me. And they went out every man from him.*

1. Amnon raped his half sister.
2. He planned a trick which was unknown to Tamar, he made sure he was alone with Tamar and forcefully slept with her.
3. Tamar was really a helpless lady. She trusted her half brother who took advantage of her.
4. The lesson for ladies in this passage is that apart from your blood brothers, make sure you are not alone with any man.
5. Don't trust any man.

I kill my spirit wives/husbands

11 Samuel 22:46 - *Strangers shall fade away, and they shall be afraid out of their close places.*

1. Is there a spirit being that comes to abuse you sexually during the day or at night?
2. Do you have dreams in which someone unknown is introduced as your wife, husband, friend or child?
3. Do you wake up and found that you have masturbated on your body?
4. Have you dreamt of participating in a wedding ceremony with unknown faces, though you are not yet married?
5. Do you experience miscarriages?
6. Are you experiencing delayed marriage or delayed pregnancy?

Then, say these prayers with violence

- Any spirit being parading as my wife or husband; I kill you today in Jesus name
- Any spirit being parading as my spirit friend or lover; I bury you today in Jesus name
- Any spirit being visiting to pollute me sexually, be consumed by the fire of God
- Spirit children born in my name, die in Jesus name
- Mightily angels of God deliver me from spiritual bondage in Jesus name
- I cut off any relationship I have with any spirit being in Jesus name

1 Kings

Prayers against backsliding

1 Kings 3 vs. 3 - *And Solomon loved the LORD, walking in the statutes of David his father: only he sacrificed and burnt incense in high places.*

1. Solomon loved the Lord early in his life.
2. Solomon loved idols when he became rich and powerful.

Prayer

- The Devil shall not write the last chapter of my life in Jesus name.

Prayers: I shall not backslide!

1 Kings 3 vs. 4 - *And the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there; for that was the great high place: a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon offer upon that altar.*

1. Solomon sacrificed a thousand offerings to God early in his life as a king.
2. Solomon forsook God and built altars for Satan towards the end of his life.

Prayers

- Ancestral spirits, drawing me to worship Satan, roast in Jesus name.

Reward of giving to God

1 Kings 3 vs. 4 - *And the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there; for that was the great high place: a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon offer upon that altar.*

1. What is more powerful worshipping God with hymns and songs or giving fat offerings for His kingdom.
2. We may not be able to answer the question, but in this passage, God gave King Solomon a blank cheque, after Solomon's sacrificial offering.

Prayer

- I shall not be stingy towards God in Jesus name.

Prayers for divine visitation

1 Kings 3 vs. 5 - *In Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream by night: and God said, Ask what I shall give thee.*

1. When last did the Lord appear to you in a dream?
2. Give a fat offering for the gospel today and experience divine visitation in Jesus name.

Prayer

- Lord my father, visit my dream life in Jesus name.

How to overcome the fear of death

1 Kings 3 vs. 14 - *And if thou wilt walk in my ways, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as thy father David did walk, then I will lengthen thy days.*

God's formula for long life:

1. Walk in His ways.
2. Keep His laws.
3. Keep His commandments.

When is the right time to die?

1 Kings 3 vs. 14 - *And if thou wilt walk in my ways, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as thy father David did walk, then I will lengthen thy days*

1. God promises to lengthen the days of the righteous.
2. Christians are expected to die at a good old age
3. Good old age, you should still be healthy
4. Old age starts from 90 years.

Bible secret for long life

1 Kings 3 vs. 14 - *And if thou wilt walk in my ways, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as thy father David did walk, then I will lengthen thy days*

1. Working with the Lord.
2. Keeping His laws.
3. Obeying God's commandment.

Prayer

- Long life is my portion in Jesus name.

Principles for success in business

1 Kings 7 vs. 13&14 – 13. *Now King Solomon sent and brought Hiram*

He was the son of a widow from the tribe of Naphtali, and his father was a man of Tyre, a bronze worker; he was filled with wisdom and understanding and skill in working with all kinds of bronze work. So he came to King Solomon and did all his work.

1. King Solomon sent Hiram to come and assist in the construction of the temple.
2. The Bible describes Hiram as a man filled with wisdom, understanding and skill.
3. If you are skilful, kings shall send for you.

Bible on Polygamy

1 Kings 11 vs. 1&3 – 1. *But king Solomon loved many strange women, together with the daughter of Pharaoh, women of the Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Zidonians, and Hittites:*

And he had seven hundred wives, princesses, and three hundred concubines: and his wives turned away his heart.

1. God loves Solomon, but when he became established, he poured his love on women instead of God.
2. He had over one thousand women as wives and concubines and they turned his heart after Idols

Prayer

- Strange women shall not lead me away from God in Jesus name.

Bible passages condemning homosexuality

Genesis 19 vs. 24 - *Then the LORD rained upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from the LORD out of heaven;*

1 Kings 14 vs. 24 - *And there were also sodomites in the land: and they did according to all the abominations of the nations which the LORD cast out before the children of Israel.*

Genesis 19 vs. 5 - *And they called unto Lot, and said unto him, Where are the men which came in to thee this night? bring them out unto us, that we may know them.*

1. The Bible records in Genesis 19 vs. 5 that God destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah with fire and brimstone.
2. In 1 Kings 14 vs. 24, the Bible also records that Sodomites are involved in various abominations.
3. Gays argue that Sodom and Gomorrah were not destroyed because of homosexuality and no scriptures point to this.
4. If you study Genesis 19 vs. 5, you will discover that the men of Sodom wanted to falsely have sexual relationship with the two angels of God.
5. Lot wanted to prevent this and offered the Sodomites his two virgin daughters.
6. The two angels of God blinded all the men of Sodom as a punishment for attempting to commit homosexuality with them.
7. So it is clear that the offence of the people of Sodom was homosexuality.

Are generational curses real?

Joshua 6 vs. 26 - *Then Joshua charged them at that time, saying, "Cursed be the man before the LORD who rises up and builds this city Jericho; he shall lay its foundation with his firstborn, and with his youngest he shall set up its gates."*

1 Kings 16 vs. 34 - *In his days did Hiel the Bethelite build Jericho: he laid the foundation thereof in Abiram his firstborn, and set up the gates thereof in his youngest son Segub, according to the word of the LORD, which he spake by Joshua the son of Nun.*

1. In the book of Joshua, Joshua placed a curse on whosoever shall rebuild the city of Jericho.
2. He said when the person lays the foundation to rebuild the city, he will lose his first his born; and when the person is setting the gate of the building, his youngest son will die.
3. Many decades later, Hiel who was probably unaware of the curse of Joshua, rebuilt Jericho.
4. Abiral the first born of Hiel died when he was laying the foundation, Segub the youngest son of Hiel also died when Hiel was setting the walls of Jericho just as Joshua cursed.

Prayer

- I break every known and unknown curse in Jesus name.
- Holy Spirit, reveal to me every curse attached to my destiny in Jesus name.

Bible verses on God will provide

1 Kings 17 vs. 4 - *And it shall be, that you shall drink of the brook; and I have commanded the ravens to feed you there.*

1 Kings 17 vs. 9 - *Arise, get thee to Zarephath, which belongeth to Zidon, and dwell there: behold, I have commanded a widow woman there to sustain thee.*

1. God commanded a bird to feed Elijah.
2. God commanded a widow to feed Elijah.
3. God can command any living thing to provide for you.

11 Kings

Sermon: What is Jezebelic dressing?

11 Kings 9 vs. 30 - *And when Jehu was come to Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it; and she painted her face, and tired her head, and looked out at a window.*

1. Anybody that indulges in painting of her face through excessive make-up, eye lashes, is under the influence of the Spirit of Jezebel.
2. Anybody who excessively uses attachments, such as hair attachment, eye lashes, shoulder pads, body hugs, and contact eyes is under the influence of Jezebel.
3. Anybody who dresses in order seduce another person is under the influence and Spirit of Jezebel.
4. Jezebel was thrown down in the Bible and her flesh was eaten by the dogs.
5. I command every Jezebel Spirit in your family, church, school, office to be thrown down in Jesus name.

Causes of unanswered Prayers

11 Kings 17 vs. 17&18 - *17.They sacrificed their sons and daughters in the fire. They practiced divination and sought omens and sold themselves to do evil in the eyes of theLORD, arousing his anger18. So the LORD was very angry with Israel and removed them from his presence. Only the tribe of Judah was left*

1. Idolatry is always a cause of unanswered prayers.
2. Have you consulted an herbalist, a false prophet, a magician, an occult, or practice witchcraft in the past?
3. Unless you repent and cut-off your evil past, God will shut His ears from your prayers.

How to overcome depression

11 Kings 18 vs. 14 – *And Hezekiah king of Judah sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish, saying, I have offended; return from me: that which thou puttest on me will I bear. And the king of Assyria appointed unto Hezekiah king of Judah three hundred talents of silver and thirty talents of gold.*

1. The divine principle is to commit all your problems and difficulties to God.
2. In this passage, Ezekiel King of Judah received a sad letter, but he spread it to God in prayer, and God hearkened unto him.
3. Have you received any letter that caused you to be depressed? Go to your room, close the door, spread the letter before God, and cancel any negative news with prayer.

Weapons of Warfare: Divine rumour

11 Kings 19 vs. 7 – *Behold, I will send a blast upon him, and he shall hear a rumour, and shall return to his own land; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land.*

1. There are several weapons of warfare, though most Christians are familiar with the popular ones-the Blood of Jesus, and Fire of God.
2. In this passage, God cause Rabsakeh the King of Assyria who was the enemy of the Israelites to hear a rumour that caused him to stop pursuing the Israelites for destruction.
3. God will release a rumour in the camp of your adversaries to confuse and cofound them in Jesus name.

Who are Angels?

11 Kings 19 vs. 35 – *And it came to pass that night, that the angel of the LORD went out, and smote in the camp of the Assyrians an hundred fourscore and five thousand: and when they arose early in the morning, behold, they were all dead corpses.*

1. God uses angels to fight His enemies in this passage, an angel of God killed one hundred and eighty-five thousands enemies of God.
2. Let an Angel of God trouble your troubles in Jesus name

The power of Prayer

11 Kings 20 vs. 1-2 –**1.** *In those days was Hezekiah sick unto death. And the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz came to him, and said unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Set thine house in order; for thou shalt die, and not live.* **2.** *Then he turned his face to the wall, and prayed unto the LORD, saying,*

1. In this passage, God announced that Ezekiel was going to die, but Ezekiel prayed to God, and God added fifteen more years to his life.
2. The prayer of a righteous can change anything including the day of his death.

What is Jezebelic dressing?

Jezebelic dressing is over indulgence in any of these things

1. Nail polish on finger and feet.
2. Putting on Mascara
3. Wearing lipsticks
4. Wearing rings/chains on the Legs
5. Wearing expensive, flamboyant Necklaces
6. Wearing expensive, flamboyant Earrings
7. Wearing Nose rings
8. Dying of hairs with different colours
9. Wearing flamboyant shoulder pads
10. Breast pumping/Enlargement of breasts
11. Tattooing
12. Wearing Lip rings
13. Wearing toomany Finger rings
14. Putting on Contact lenses in the eye.
15. Wearing wigs, and mermaid looking brazilianhair attachments
16. Putting on eye shadows of different colours
17. Plaiting of hair by men.
18. Wearing of topless hand by women
19. Nude dressing
20. Micro bump shorts/mini skirts outside your home.

Prayer

- My dressing shall not take me to hell in Jesus name

1 Chronicles

Bible story of creation of the world

1 Chronicles 1 vs. 19 – *And unto Eber were born two sons: the name of the one was Peleg; because in his days the earth was divided: and his brother's name was Joktan.*

1. In the beginning all human race inhabited the same environment, they were living together and all continents were join together.
2. In Genesis, Chapter 11, God scattered the human race all over the earth, but the landmass of the earth was still joined together.
3. In First Chronicles 1 vs. 19, we read that the earth was divided into various continents during the days of Peleg. God changed the original topography of the earth and divided it into what we now know as the five continents- Africa, Europe, Asia, North America and Latin America.
4. The story of 1stChronicles 1 vs. 19 explains why the earth is presently separated into five continents.
5. The Bible contains an explanation for every earthly occurrence.

Should a Christian marry second wife?

Read 1 Chronicles 1

1. The first chapter of Chronicles contains the history of Abraham who married three wives Sarah, Hagar and a Concubine named Keturah.
2. A careful study of Bible history shows the children of Sarah were adversaries of the children of Hagar.
3. The children of Hagar include Ishmael (Ishmaelites), Midian (Midianites) who were enemies of the children of Sarah- the Israelites.
4. There was fierce conflict and battles between descendants of the two races.
5. There is always enmity between children of contending wives in a polygamous marriage and you will save yourself a lot of trouble by avoiding the temptation of marrying a second wife.

Prayer

- I cast out the polygamous spirit in my life in Jesus name.

Prayer Points for breakthroughs - Prayer of Jabez

1 Chronicles 4 vs. 9&10 – 9. *And Jabez was more honourable than his brethren: and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, because I bare him with sorrow. 10. And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldest bless me indeed, and enlarge my coast, and that thine hand might be with me, and that thou wouldest keep me from evil, that it may not grieve me! And God granted him that which he requested.*

1. Jabez was born in sorrow, but he cried to God and God changed his history.
2. As long as you know God and cry to him, the story of your life will surely change for good.

Prayer

- Lord of Jabez, enlarge my coast in Jesus name.

What was the sin of Reuben?

Genesis 49 vs. 4 - *Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.*

1 Chronicles 5 vs. 1 - *Now the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel, (for he was the firstborn; but, forasmuch as he defiled his father's bed, his birthright was given unto the sons of Joseph the son of Israel: and the genealogy is not to be reckoned after the birthright.*

1. Reuben was the first born of Jacob.
2. Jacob cursed Reuben that he will never be successful.
3. What sin could a first born commit that will cause his father to curse him?
4. The sin of Reuben is that he slept with his father's concubine.
5. Parents have a responsibility to train up their children in the way of God, so that they will not become vagabond children.
6. Reuben was at fault for sleeping with his father's concubine, but Jacob was also at fault for not training up his child in godliness.

The sin of King Saul

1 Chronicles 10 vs. 13 - *So Saul died for his transgression which he committed against the LORD, even against the word of the LORD, which he kept not, and also for asking counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to inquire of it;*

1. Disobedience to God
2. Idolatry
3. Trafficking in witchcraft.

Bible Principles for success in life

1 Chronicles 11 vs. 9 – *So David grew greater and greater: for the LORD of hosts was with him.*

1. David's life from childhood to adulthood was better and better, and he died in honor and fame.
2. The Bible provides an explanation for David's successes. God was with him.
3. As long as you walk with God, your success in life is guaranteed.

Bible Sermon on the Ark of God

1 Chronicles 13 vs. 14 - *And the ark of God remained with the family of Obed-edom in his house three months. And the LORD blessed the house of Obed-edom, and all that he had.*

1. Anyone who supports the gospel will surely get a reward.
2. Obededom supported the Gospel for three months and he was richly blessed.
3. Support a missionary or evangelist today.

David, a man after God's heart

1 Chronicles 14 vs. 14 - *Therefore David enquired again of God; and God said unto him, Go not up after them; turn away from them, and come upon them over against the mulberry trees.*

1. David was a man after God's heart.
2. God was also a person after David's heart.
3. David never embarked on an action without seeking the face of the Lord.
4. How after do we involve God in the design rather than implementation of our plans?
5. Make God your designer rather than a rubber stamp.

Prayer Points against temptation

1 Chronicles 21 vs. 1 - *And Satan stood up against Israel, and provoked David to number Israel.*

1. In this passage, we see that Satan can tempt people to commit evil.
2. We need to pray everyday against falling into temptations.

Prayer Points: The sword of the Lord

1 Chronicles 21 vs. 16 - *And David lifted up his eyes, and saw the angel of the LORD stand between the earth and the heaven, having a drawn sword in his hand stretched out over Jerusalem. Then David and the elders of Israel, who were clothed in sackcloth, fell upon their faces.*

1. As shown in this passage, there are angels with the sword of the Lord standing between heaven and earth.
2. You need to pray and command such angels to use the sword and execute judgments on your behalf

Prayer

- Sword of the Lord, judge my adversaries in Jesus name

Deliverance Prayers: The Sword of the Lord

1 Chronicles 21 vs. 16 - *And David lifted up his eyes, and saw the angel of the LORD stand between the earth and the heaven, having a drawn sword in his hand stretched out over Jerusalem. Then David and the elders of Israel, who were clothed in sackcloth, fell upon their faces.*

1. You can use the sword of the Lord to fight your battles.
2. You can use the sword of the Lord to behead your Goliaths.
3. You can use the sword of the Lord to execute judgment on your adversaries.
4. You can use the sword of the Lord to destroy the idols in your father's house.
5. You can use the sword of the Lord to defeat your enemies.

Prayer

- Sword of the Lord, fight my battles in Jesus name.

The God that answereth by fire

1 Chronicles 21 vs. 26 - *And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and called upon the LORD; and he answered him from heaven by fire upon the altar of burnt offering.*

1. David built an altar to God and placed burnt offerings on it.
2. If you study the Bible carefully, you will discover that any time the fire of God falls, it falls on an offering.
3. The fire of God does not fall on an empty altar.
4. If you want the fire of God to fall on you, offer a sacrificial offering to God.

King David, a man after God's heart

1 Chronicles 23 vs. 5 - *Moreover four thousand were porters; and four thousand praised the LORD with the instruments which I made, said David, to praise therewith*

1. David won all his battles because he knew the secret of getting God's power and attention.
2. David appointed four thousand people to praise God everyday with instruments.
3. If you are a praise warrior, heavens will fight all your battles.

Bible Study: Who are the Levites?

1 Chronicles 23 vs. 28 - *Because their office was to wait on the sons of Aaron for the service of the house of the LORD, in the courts, and in the chambers, and in the purifying of all holy things, and the work of the service of the house of God;*

1. Levites are assistants to Priests, Prophets, and Pastors.
2. Levites are servants of the Lord such as missionaries and evangelists.
3. Levites are church workers.

King David, a man after God's heart

1 Chronicles 29 vs. 28 - *And he died in a good old age, full of days, riches, and honour: and Solomon his son reigned in his stead.*

What are the rewards of David's faithful service to God?

1. He died in a good old age.
2. He was full of days.
3. He was rich.
4. He had honour.
5. His son replaced him as a King

11 Chronicles

Prayers for divine visitation and breakthrough

11 Chronicles 1 vs. 7 - *In that night did God appear unto Solomon, and said unto him, Ask what I shall give thee.*

1. God appeared to Solomon and gave him a blanket cheque to request for anything.
2. God's appearance was after Solomon offered a thousand burnt offerings to God.
3. Offer a sacrificial offering today and experience a supernatural visitation.

The power in high praise

11 Chronicles 5 vs. 13-14 – 13. *It came even to pass, as the trumpeters and singers were as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the LORD; and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of music, and praised the LORD, saying, For he is good; for his mercy endureth for ever: that then the house was filled with a cloud, even the house of the LORD; 14.* *So that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud: for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of God.*

1. Praise brings down the glory of God.
2. The glory of God brings down His blessings.
3. Praise God to receive a blessing.

The God that answereth by fire

11 Chronicles 7 vs. 1 - *Now when Solomon had made an end of praying, the fire came down from heaven, and consumed the burnt offering and the sacrifices; and the glory of the LORD filled the house.*

1. Every time the fire of God falls in the Bible, it always consumes a sacrifice.
2. If you are praying for the fire of God, you need to present a sacrifice.
3. The fire of God does not fall on emptiness.

Bible Principles for divine visitation

11 Chronicles 7 vs. 14 - *If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.*

1. Repent
2. Be humble
3. Pray
4. Fast
5. Read the Bible
6. Live a Holy life.

Deliverance Prayers: Let God visit my troubles

11 Chronicles 15 vs. 2 - *And he went out to meet Asa, and said unto him, Hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and Benjamin; The LORD is with you, while ye be with him; and if ye seek him, he will be found of you; but if ye forsake him, he will forsake you.*

1. As soon as any man in trouble turns back and cries to God, he or she is sure of receiving divine attention.
2. It is however wiser to call to God when the going is good.
3. Don't wait for troubles, before calling on God.

How to receive answers to Prayers

11 Chronicles 16 vs. 9 - *For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to show Himself strong on behalf of those whose hearts are loyal to Him. In this you have done foolishly; therefore from now on you shall have wars.*”

1. The only condition for receiving answers to your prayers is that your heart must be PERFECT towards God.
2. If you have the right heart, you will receive right answers for prayers.

Prayers for divine healing

11 Chronicles 16 vs. 12 - *And Asa in the thirty and ninth year of his reign was diseased in his feet, until his disease was exceeding great: yet in his disease he sought not to the LORD, but to the physicians*

1. Who do you seek when you are infirmed or seek?
2. Do you place your faith on drugs or in both drugs and God?
3. Even the Medical Doctors say they can only cure, but God heals.

Prayer

- I receive my healing in Jesus name.

Sermon on divine protection

11 Chronicles 17 vs. 3 - *And it came to pass the same night, that the word of God came to Nathan, saying,*

1. The Lord was with Jehoshaphat King of Israel, because he sought God and forsook Idolatry
2. If your hands are into idolatry and ungodliness, you should not expect God to protect you.

Sermons on how to succeed

11 Chronicles 17 vs. 3, 5 – 3. - *And it came to pass the same night, that the word of God came to Nathan, saying⁵. For I have not dwelt in an house since the day that I brought up Israel unto this day; but have gone from tent to tent, and from one tabernacle to another.*

1. Jehoshaphat was successful because he walked with God
2. If you want riches and honour, emulate Jehoshaphat and start walking with God.

Bible Study on causes of sickness and diseases

11 Chronicles 21 vs. 12-18 – 12. *God said unto Abraham, Let it not be grievous in thy sight because of the lad, and because of thy bondwoman; in all that Sarah hath said unto thee, hearken unto her voice; for in Isaac shall thy seed be called. 13. And also of the son of the bondwoman will I make a nation, because he is thy seed. 14. And Abraham rose up early in the morning, and took bread, and a bottle of water, and gave it unto Hagar, putting it on her shoulder, and the child, and sent her away: and she departed, and wandered in the wilderness of Beer-sheba. 15. And the water was spent in the bottle, and she cast the child under one of the shrubs. 16. And she went, and sat her down over against him a good way off, as it were a bowshot: for she said, let me not see the death of the child. And she sat over against him, and lift up her voice, and wept. 17. And God heard the voice of the lad; and the angel of God called Hagar out of heaven, and said unto her, What aileth thee, Hagar? fear not; for God hath heard the voice of the lad where he is. 18. Arise, lift up the lad, and hold him in thine hand; for I will make him a great nation.*

1. From the story of King Jeroboam, idolatry was the cause of his major sickness.
2. Sicknesses and diseases is punishment for idolatry.

Does God cause evil?

11 Chronicles 21 vs. 15-18 - 15. *And the water was spent in the bottle, and she cast the child under one of the shrubs. 16. And she went, and sat her down over against him a good way off, as it were a bowshot: for she said, let me not see the death of the child. And she sat over against him, and lift up her voice, and wept. 17. And God heard the voice of the lad; and the angel of God called Hagar out of heaven, and said unto her, What aileth thee, Hagar? fear not; for God hath heard the voice of the lad where he is. 18. Arise, lift up the lad, and hold him in thine hand; for I will make him a great nation.*

1. Yes, God can cause evils to happen to you if you forsake his laws.
2. In this passage, God afflicted Jeroboam with sicknesses as a punishment for idolatry.

Bible lesson: Walking with God

11 Chronicles 22 vs. 3 - *And Abraham rose up early in the morning, and saddled his ass, and took two of his young men with him, and Isaac his son, and clave the wood for the burnt offering, and rose up, and went unto the place of which God had told him.*

1. Who are you walking with, God or Satan?
2. Start walking with God today in Jesus name.

Bible secrets of financial prosperity

11 Chronicles 26 vs. 5 - *And he sought God in the days of Zechariah, who had understanding in the visions of God: and as long as he sought the LORD, God made him to prosper.*

1. God made Uzziah prosperous.
2. God has the power to prosper people.
3. If you seek the Lord God, He will make you prosperous.

Prayers for prosperity

11 Chronicles 26 vs. 5 - *And he sought God in the days of Zechariah, who had understanding in the visions of God: and as long as he sought the LORD, God made him to prosper.*

1. God of Uzziah, prosper me in Jesus name.
2. Holy Spirit, give me the heart of Uzziah in Jesus name.

Prayers for divine help

11 Chronicles 26 vs. 7 - *And God helped him against the Philistines, and against the Arabians that dwelt in Gurbaal, and the Mehunims.*

1. And God helped Uzziah.
2. This implies God helps people.
3. The God of Uzziah shall help you today in Jesus name.

Bible Study: The fall of King Uzziah

11 Chronicles 26 vs. 16 - *But when he was strong, his heart was lifted up to his destruction: for he transgressed against the LORD his God, and went into the temple of theLORD to burn incense upon the altar of incense.*

1. Most people sought God when they are poor.
2. But once they became prosperous, they forsake God.

Prayer

- Fire of God be rekindled in my heart in Jesus name.

Lessons from the fall of King Uzziah

11 Chronicles 26 vs. 16 - *But when he was strong, his heart was lifted up to his destruction: for he transgressed against the LORD his God, and went into the temple of theLORD to burn incense upon the altar of incense.*

1. No matter how much God loves you, once you commit sin, and refuse to repent, he will forsake you.
2. God love is conditioned on your continued obedience.

Fall of King Uzziah

11 Chronicles 26 vs. 16 - *But when he was strong, his heart was lifted up to his destruction: for he transgressed against the LORD his God, and went into the temple of theLORD to burn incense upon the altar of incense.*

1. He became arrogant
2. He became proud
3. He disobeyed God
4. He was angry against Priest of God.
5. He refused to repent of his sin.

Bible Study: Arrogant and pride

11 Chronicles 26 vs. 16 - *But when he was strong, his heart was lifted up to his destruction: for he transgressed against the LORD his God, and went into the temple of the LORD to burn incense upon the altar of incense.*

1. You don't know a humble man until he occupies a powerful position.
2. You don't know a humble Christian until he becomes rich.

Bible Study: Walking with God

11 Chronicles 26 VS. 16 - *But when he was strong, his heart was lifted up to his destruction: for he transgressed against the LORD his God, and went into the temple of the LORD to burn incense upon the altar of incense.*

If you want to walk far with God, flee from:

1. Arrogance
2. Pride
3. Disobedience.

Bible lessons: Walking with God

11 Chronicles 26 vs. 16 - *But when he was strong, his heart was lifted up to his destruction: for he transgressed against the LORD his God, and went into the temple of the LORD to burn incense upon the altar of incense.*

If you wish to walk far with God,

1. Remain humble when you become famous
2. Remain humble when you become rich
3. Remain obedient to church leadership when you become powerful.

Spiritual Warfare: When God becomes the enemy

11 Chronicles 26 vs. 20 - *And Azariah the chief priest, and all the priests, looked upon him, and, behold, he was leprous in his forehead, and they thrust him out from thence; yea, himself hasted also to go out, because the LORD had smitten him.*

1. God becomes the enemy when a man commits idolatry
2. God becomes the enemy when a man commits sin and refuses to repent.

Bible doctrines on praise and worship

11 Chronicles 30 vs. 21 - *And the children of Israel that were present at Jerusalem kept the feast of unleavened bread seven days with great gladness: and the Levites and the priests praised the LORD day by day, singing with loud instruments unto the LORD.*

God wants us to worship Him.....

1. Everyday
2. With all kinds of instruments
3. With a loud voice.

Is tithing compulsory?

11 Chronicles 31 vs. 4 - *Moreover he commanded the people that dwelt in Jerusalem to give the portion of the priests and the Levites, that they might be encouraged in the law of the LORD.*

1. In this passage, tithing is described as a biblical command.
2. It is meant for Levites as an incentive and reward for working with God.
3. Pay your tithes faithfully.

Is prosperity of Pastors biblical?

11 Chronicles 31 vs. 10 - *And Azariah the chief priest of the house of Zadok answered him, and said, Since the people began to bring the offerings into the house of the LORD, we have had enough to eat, and have left plenty: for the LORD hath blessed his people; and that which is left is this great store.*

1. It is God's wish that those who works for Him should live in abundance and comfort.
2. In the Old Testament, the Levites lived in obedience as a result of the faithful tithing of Israelites.

Does God forgive sins?

11 Chronicles 26 vs. 16 – *But when he was strong, his heart was lifted up to his destruction: for he transgressed against the LORD his God, and went into the temple of the LORD to burn incense upon the altar of incense.*

11 Chronicles 32 vs. 25 and 26 - *But Hezekiah rendered not again according to the benefit done unto him; for his heart was lifted up: therefore there was wrath upon him, and upon Judah and Jerusalem. Notwithstanding Hezekiah humbled himself for the pride of his heart, both he and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so that the wrath of the LORD came not upon them in the days of Hezekiah.*

1. When Uzziah sinned he refused to humble himself before God and God punished him.
2. When Hezekiah sinned, he repented, and God forgave him.
3. As soon as you repent of your sins in humility, God forgives you.

Deliverance Prayer for new month

11 Chronicles 32 vs. 15, 17 - *Now therefore let not Hezekiah deceive you nor persuade you on this manner, neither yet believe him; for no god of any nation or kingdom was able to deliver his people out of mine hand and out of the hand of my fathers. How much less shall your God deliver you out of mine hand?''*

He wrote also letters to rail at the LORD God of Israel and to speak against Him, saying, "As the gods of the nations of other lands have not delivered their people out of mine hand, so shall not the God of Hezekiah deliver his people out of mine hand."

1. Powers boasting against my deliverance perish in Jesus name.
2. Powers boasting against my God somersault and die in Jesus name.

Angels in the Bible

11 Chronicles 32 vs. 21 - *And the LORD sent an angel, which cut off all the mighty men of valour, and the leaders and captains in the camp of the king of Assyria. So he returned with shame of face to his own land. And when he was come into the house of his god, they that came forth of his own bowels slew him there with the sword.*

1. Angels are weapons of warfare of God against his enemies.
2. Pray that God sends an Angel to fight your battles today in Jesus name.

Bible tips to overcome troubles

11 Chronicles 33 vs. 12 - *And when he was in affliction, he besought the LORD his God, and humbled himself greatly before the God of his fathers,*

When you are in trouble...

1. Seek God.
2. Repent of your sin.
3. Fast and pray
4. Then God will surely hear from heaven.

Deliverance Prayers: Woe to evil altars

11 Chronicles 33 vs. 15 - *And he took away the strange gods, and the idol out of the house of the LORD, and all the altars that he had built in the mount of the house of the LORD, and in Jerusalem, and cast them out of the city.*

- I speak woe to evil altars in my father's house in Jesus name.

Deliverance Prayer Points: I break evil altars

11 Chronicles 33 vs. 15 - *And he took away the strange gods, and the idol out of the house of the LORD, and all the altars that he had built in the mount of the house of the LORD, and in Jerusalem, and cast them out of the city.*

1. Evil altars caging my destiny be dashed into pieces in Jesus name.
2. I cut off my name from the gods of my ancestors in Jesus name.

Bible Study: Strange gods

11 Chronicles 33 vs. 15 - *And he took away the strange gods, and the idol out of the house of the LORD, and all the altars that he had built in the mount of the house of the LORD, and in Jerusalem, and cast them out of the city.*

1. Strange gods are gods of wood, stone and iron.
2. Strange gods are gods created by the worth of your hands.

Prayer

- I refuse to serve a strange god in Jesus name.

Ezra

Tips for Bible study

Ezra 7 vs. 10 -*For Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the law of the LORD, and to do it, and to teach in Israel statutes and judgments.*

1. How do I read the Bible diligently and how do I serve the Lord effectively?
2. Answers to these questions starts from the heart.
3. Once you are determined in your heart to seek the Lord, heavens will assist you to achieve your desires.

Prayer

- My heart, seek the Lord in Jesus name.

Essence of fasting and prayer

Ezra 8 vs. 21 - *Then I proclaimed a fast there, at the river of Ahava, that we might afflict ourselves before our God, to seek of him a right way for us, and for our little ones, and for all our substance.*

1. Fasting afflicts your souls before God
2. Fasting is a form of sacrifice to God.
3. Fasting is a sign of humility to God.
4. Let no one say fasting is not necessary.
5. Let no one say he can't fast.

Prayer points to start fasting

Ezra 8 vs. 21 - *I proclaimed a fast there, at the river of Ahava, that we might afflict ourselves before our God, to seek of him a right way for us, and for our little ones, and for all our substance.*

1. My flesh, die, my soul come alive in Jesus name.
2. I kill my flesh and carnal desires in Jesus name.

How to seek the Lord

Ezra 7 vs. 10 - *For Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the law of the LORD, and to do it, and to teach in Israel statutes and judgments.*

1. You can determine to seek the Lord.
2. You have the power to shun evil and seek righteousness.

Prayers:

- My heart, seek God in Jesus name.

Nehemiah

Deliverance Prayers against wasting powers

Nehemiah 2 vs. 10 - *When Sanballat the Horonite, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, heard of it, it grieved them exceedingly that there was come a man to seek the welfare of the children of Israel.*

1. Powers sad about my progress, be powerless in Jesus name.
2. Hosts of heaven disorganise the conspiracy of every Sanballat and Tobiah in Jesus name.

Bible Study: Sanballat and Tobiah

Nehemiah 2 vs. 10 - *When Sanballat the Horonite, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, heard of it, it grieved them exceedingly that there was come a man to seek the welfare of the children of Israel.*

Nehemiah 4 vs. 7 - *But it came to pass, that when Sanballat, and Tobiah, and the Arabians, and the Ammonites, and the Ashdodites, heard that the walls of Jerusalem were made up, and that the breaches began to be stopped, then they were very wroth,*

1. Sanballat and Tobiah signify powers that are sad any time you are making progress.
2. Sanballat and Tobiah are evil conspirators to truncate your moving forward.

Prayer

- I arrest every conspirator against my progress in Jesus name.

Esther

Prayers: I need God's help

Esther 2 vs. 7 - *And he brought up Hadassah, that is, Esther, his uncle's daughter: for she had neither father nor mother, and the maid was fair and beautiful; whom Mordecai, when her father and mother were dead, took for his own daughter.*

1. Esther never had a father nor mother. She was an orphan.
2. Esther was a slave, a captive and a non citizen of Babylon.
3. Esther was a female. Females up till now are marginalised in most parts of the world.
4. Yet she became a queen in a foreign land.
5. As long as your ways are right, God will send helpers to you.

Prayers for grace and favour

Esther 2 vs. 17 - *And the king loved Esther above all the women, and she obtained grace and favour in his sight more than all the virgins; so that he set the royal crown upon her head, and made her queen instead of Vashti.*

1. Grace that followed Esther into the King's presence
2. Grace of God, follow me today in Jesus name.
3. Favour that caused an orphan to become a queen, locate me in Jesus name.

Bible Study: Prayers for grace and favour

Esther 2 vs. 17 - *And the king loved Esther above all the women, and she obtained grace and favour in his sight more than all the virgins; so that he set the royal crown upon her head, and made her queen instead of Vashti.*

1. Grace and favour will stand you out of the crowd.
2. Grace and favour will cause you to be the preferred candidate.
3. Grace and favour will put a crown on your head.

Prayer Points for grace and favour

Esther 2 vs. 17 - *And the king loved Esther above all the women, and she obtained grace and favour in his sight more than all the virgins; so that he set the royal crown upon her head, and made her queen instead of Vashti.*

1. Grace and favour, pursue and push me to the throne in Jesus name.
2. Grace and crown my head with oil in Jesus name.
3. Grace and favour become my nickname in Jesus name

Bible Study: Fear of God

Esther 3 vs. 2 - *And all the king's servants, that were in the king's gate, bowed, and revered Haman: for the king had so commanded concerning him. But Mordecai bowed not, nor did him reverence.*

1. When the laws of your country contradict the Bible, which do you choose to obey- secular laws or the Bible?
2. In this passage, Mordecai choose to disobey the King's commandments because it contravened God's laws that the Jews should not bow down for any person apart from God.

Deliverance Prayers: My Haman must die

Esther 3 vs. 6 - *And he thought scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone; for they had shewed him the people of Mordecai: wherefore Haman sought to destroy all the Jews that were throughout the whole kingdom of Ahasuerus, even the people of Mordecai.*

Esther 7 vs. 10 - *So they hanged Haman on the gallows that he had prepared for Mordecai. Then was the king's wrath pacified.*

1. Hamans plotting to kill me, enter your coffins in Jesus name.
2. Hamans planning to waste my life be wasted in Jesus name.
3. God of Esther, fight for me against my Hamans in Jesus name.

Bible: Money, root of all evils

Esther 3 vs. 9 - *If it please the king, let it be written that they may be destroyed: and I will pay ten thousand talents of silver to the hands of those that have the charge of the business, to bring it into the king's treasuries.*

1. Money is always the root of all evils
2. Haman used money to influence the King to act against the Jews.

Bible on fall of Haman

1. In **Esther 5 vs. 14** Zeresh the wife and friends of Haman advised him to build a gallows to hang Mordecai

Then said Zeresh his wife and all his friends unto him, Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high, and to morrow speak thou unto the king that Mordecai may be hanged thereon: then go thou in merrily with the king unto the banquet. And the thing pleased Haman; and he caused the gallows to be made.

2. In **Esther 6 vs. 13** The same wife – Zeresh and friends of Haman told him he will not prevail against Haman; and would fall before Haman.

- And Haman told Zeresh his wife and all his friends every thing that had befallen him. Then said his wise men and Zeresh his wife unto him, If Mordecai be of the seed of the Jews, before whom thou hast begun to fall, thou shalt not prevail against him, but shalt surely fall before him.

3. Don't take all pieces of advice, even from close ones. Learn to shift evil advice from good ones.

Who is Haman?

1. Hamans are proud and arrogant

Esther 5 vs. 11 - *And Haman told them of the glory of his riches, and the multitude of his children, and all the things wherein the king had promoted him, and how he had advanced him above the princes and servants of the king.*

2. Hamans are easily angered and hot tempered

Esther 3 vs. 5 - *And when Haman saw that Mordecai bowed not, nor did him reverence, then was Haman full of wrath.*

3. Hamans are wickedlywicked

Esther 3 vs. 6 - *And he thought scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone; for they had shewed him the people of Mordecai: wherefore Haman sought to destroy all the Jews that were throughout the whole kingdom of Ahasuerus, even the people of Mordecai.*

4. Hamans are godless

Esther 3 vs. 8 - *Then Haman said to King Ahasuerus, "There is a certain people scattered and dispersed among the people in all the provinces of your kingdom; their laws are different from allover people, and they do not keep the king's laws. Therefore it is not fitting for the king to let them remain.*

5. Hamans worship money **Esther 3 vs. 9** - *If it pleases the king, let a decree be written that they be destroyed, and I will pay ten thousand talents of silver into the hands of those who do the work, to bring it into the king's treasuries."*

6. Hamans are blood thirsty and mass killers

Esther 5 vs. 14 - *Then said Zeresh his wife and all his friends unto him, Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high, and tomorrow speak thou unto the king that Mordecai may be hanged thereon: then go thou in merrily with the king unto the banquet. And the thing pleased Haman; and he caused the gallows to be made.*

7. Hamans are adversaries and enemies of the people of God

Esther 7 vs. 6- *And Esther said, the adversary and enemy is this wicked Haman. Then Haman was afraid before the king and the queen.*

8. Hamans are foolish and surrounded by bad advisers

Esther 5 vs. 14- *Then said Zeresh his wife and all his friends unto him, Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high, and tomorrow speak thou unto the king that Mordecai may be hanged thereon: then go thou in merrily with the king unto the banquet. And the thing pleased Haman; and he caused the gallows to be made.*

9. Hamans are murderers

Esther 6 vs. 4 - *And the king said, Who is in the court? Now Haman was come into the outward court of the king's house, to speak unto the king to hang Mordecai on the gallows that he had prepared for him.*

10. Hamans will reap their own evils **E**

Esther 7 vs. 9 - *And Harbonah, one of the chamberlains, said before the king, Behold also, the gallows fifty cubits high, which Haman had made for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the king, standeth in the house of Haman. Then the king said, Hang him thereon.*

11. Hamans end in tragedy

Esther 7 vs. 10 - *So they hanged Haman on the gallows that he had prepared for Mordecai. Then was the king's wrath pacified*

Queen Esther: Power of fasting

Esther 4 vs. 16 - *Go, gather together all the Jews that are present in Shushan, and fast ye for me, and neither eat nor drink three days, night or day: I also and my maidens will fast likewise; and so will I go in unto the king, which is not according to the law: and if I perish, I perish.*

1. Queen Esther went on a 3 days dry fasting.
2. When she finished, her husband was willing to give her half of his kingdom

Esther 5 vs. 3 - *Then said the king unto her, What wilt thou, queen Esther? and what is thy request? it shall be even given thee to the half of the kingdom.*

Esther 5 vs. 6 - *And the king said unto Esther at the banquet of wine, What is thy petition? and it shall be granted thee: and what is thy request? even to the half of the kingdom it shall be performed.*

Esther 7 vs. 2 - *And the king said again unto Esther on the second day at the banquet of wine, what is thy petition, queen Esther? and it shall be granted thee: and what is thy request? And it shall be performed, even to the half of the kingdom.*

3. The King repeated the offer thrice.

4. Queen Esther was able to confront her enemy after her fasting.
5. Declare fast today.

Prayer: God remember me

Esther 6 vs. 1 - *On that night could not the king sleep, and he commanded to bring the book of records of the chronicles; and they were read before the king.*

1. Book of remembrance; be opened for my sake in Jesus name.
2. Power of God, trouble the heart of a King to favour me in Jesus name.

Job

Qualities of Job in the Bible

Job 1 vs. 1 - *There was a man in the land of Uz, whose name was Job; and that man was perfect and upright, and one that feared God, and eschewed evil.*

1. Perfect.
2. Upright.
3. Feared God.
4. Run from evil.

Prayer

- Spirit of God, give me the character of Job in Jesus name.

Does the Bible support riches?

Job 1 vs. 2 - *And there were born unto him seven sons and three daughters.*

1. Abraham served God and he was rich.
2. Isaac served God and he was rich.
3. Israel served God and he was rich
4. In this passage, Job served God and he was described as the greatest of all men in the East.

Prayers for holiness

Job 1 vs. 8 - *And the LORD said unto Satan, Hast thou considered my servant Job, that there is none like him in the earth, a perfect and an upright man, one that feareth God, and escheweth evil?*

1. I receive the anointing of Job in Jesus name.
2. I receive the heart of biblical Job in Jesus name.

Prayers for divine prosperity

Job 1 vs. 1-3 - *There was a man in the land of Uz, whose name was Job; and that man was perfect and upright, and one that feared God, and eschewed evil. And there were born unto him seven sons and three daughters. His substance also was seven thousand sheep, and three thousand camels, and five hundred yoke of oxen, and five hundred she asses, and a very great household; so that this man was the greatest of all the men of the east.*

1. O God of heaven, give me the prosperity of Job in Jesus name.
2. I convert the prosperity of Job in Jesus name.

Satan as an accuser

Job 1 vs. 7 - *And the LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest thou? Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it.*

1. Satan is a wanderer. He walks about causing troubles.
2. Satan is a busy body. He intervenes in matters uninvited
3. Satan is a trouble maker. He delights in causing troubles for people.

Prayers to avoid troubles

Job 1 vs. 7 - *And the LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest thou? Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it.*

- I silent evil tongue troubling my destiny in Jesus name.
- Evil accusations against my progress backfire in Jesus name.

Bible Study: Divine protection

Job 1 vs. 8 - *And the LORD said unto Satan, Hast thou considered my servant Job, that there is none like him in the earth, a perfect and an upright man, one that feareth God, and escheweth evil?*

1. No form of evil attacks against you will prevail, as long as God builds an hedge around your life.

Bible Study: Hedge of the Lord

Job 1 vs. 8-10 - *8 And the LORD said unto Satan, Hast thou considered my servant Job, that there is none like him in the earth, a perfect and an upright man, one that feareth God, and escheweth evil?9 Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, Doth Job fear God for nought?10 Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side? thou hast blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land.*

What is the Hedge of the Lord?

1. The hedge of the Lord creates a banner against evil arrows
2. The hedge of the Lord builds a wall of fire around the children of God.
3. The hedge of the Lord surrounds a saint with the blood of Jesus.
4. The hedge of the Lord provokes Angels to surround Christians day and night.
5. The hedge of the Lord chases Satan away.
6. The hedge of the Lord is a spiritual immunisation against all evils.
7. The hedge of the Lord is a divine umbrella that stops evil rain from falling on Christians.
8. The hedge of the Lord is a divine raincoat that stops evil rain from drowning Christians.
9. The hedge of the Lord is a divine fence preventing Spiritual robbers from infiltrating the possessions of Christians.
10. The hedge of the Lord is a Spiritual bullet proof against evil bullets.
11. The hedge of the Lord is a Spiritual fire proofs, that prevents evil fires from consuming saints.
12. The hedge is a Spiritual insecticide and pesticide.

13. The hedge of the Lord is an anti-devourer kills the Spirit of devourer.
14. The hedge of the Lord is an invisible shield that protects all Christians.
15. The hedge of the Lord is armour against all evil arrows.

Why God builds an hedge around you

1. You cannot die suddenly or prematurely.
2. Evil arrows fired against you will backfire.
3. Accidents may come near you, but stop before hitting you.
4. Hired assassins, kidnappers, and robbers will not come near you.
5. Angels will guard you when there is a bomb explosion, fire outbreaks or natural disasters.
6. Satan will see you but will not be able to harm you.
7. Your profits will not be wasted.
8. You will stand when others are falling.
9. God will establish you.
10. The terror of God will fall on your adversaries.
11. Your star will shine brighter and brighter.
12. People will call you blessed.

Prayer

- God of Job, build your hedge around me in Jesus name.

Bible on untimely death

Job 1 vs. 12 - *And the LORD said unto Satan, Behold, all that he hath is in thy power; only upon himself put not forth thine hand. So Satan went forth from the presence of the LORD.*

1. Unless God approves, Satan does not have the capability to kill any Christian.
2. Unless God allows, Satan cannot cause the death of any Christian suddenly, unexpectedly, or prematurely.

Bible on the troubles of life

Job 5 vs. 7 - *Yet man is born unto trouble, as the sparks fly upward.*

Job 5 vs. 19 - *He shall deliver thee in six troubles: yea, in seven there shall no evil touch thee.*

Prayer

- Lord, save me from the troubles of life in Jesus name.

What is right age to die?

Job 5 vs. 26 - *Thou shalt come to thy grave in a full age, like as a shock of corn cometh in in his season.*

1. The will of God is for us to die at a good old age.

Prayer

- I shall not die young in Jesus name.

Is there an appointed time to die?

Job 7 vs. 1 - *Is there not an appointed time to man upon earth? are not his days also like the days of an hireling?*

The time of your death is determined by:

1. The covenant of God upon your life.
2. The level of your spiritual warfare to paralyse the devices of the devil - prayers, fasting against evils.
3. Level of exposure to risks, particularly unnecessarily risks.
4. Poor eating habits as it affect your health.
5. Physical alertness/ exercises as it affects your health.
6. Your faith and confession.
7. Occupational hazards – nature of your work as it affects your health.
8. Your attitude to sickness – how serious do you take health issues, and how promptly do you use prescribed drugs?
9. Geographical location – life expectancy in your country.
10. Genetical factors – do people live old in your ancestry?

Financial breakthrough: My prosperity be vomited

Job 20 vs. 15 - *He hath swallowed down riches, and he shall vomit them up again: God shall cast them out of his belly.*

1. Ancient serpents that have swallowed my prosperity vomit it now in Jesus name.
2. My prosperity come out of the grave in Jesus name.
3. Powers that have swallowed my prosperity vomit it now in Jesus name.

Bible: How do I become rich?

Job 36 vs. 11 - *If they obey and serve him, they shall spend their days in prosperity, and their years in pleasures.*

1. Riches and wealth are rewards of obedience.
2. The two biblical conditions for divine prosperity are:
 - Obedience to the laws of God
 - Service to God through Evangelism.

Prayer for end of the year: Money pursue me this new year

Job 36:11 - *If they obey and serve [him], they shall spend their days in prosperity, and their years in pleasures.*

- This is my year of obedience and service in Jesus name
- This is my year of prosperity and pleasures.
- I terminate struggles in my life in the new year.
- Prosperity pursue me in the new year.
- Money, good jobs, contracts pursue me in the new year in Jesus name

Prayers for the end of the year: I speak to the new year to vomit my blessings

Job 38 vs. 12 - *Have you commanded the morning since your days began, And caused the dawn to know its place,*

- I speak to the womb of the new year to vomit my blessings in Jesus name

- My testimonies shall not be aborted in the new year in Jesus name
- I speak to the new year to vomit my breakthroughs in Jesus name
- I refuse to eat out of the evils of the new year in Jesus name
- I speak to the new year to rise up and bless me in Jesus name

Cross over service prayer points: I shall eat the good of the new year!

Job 38:12 - *"Have you ever in your life commanded the morning, And caused the dawn to know its place*

- Favour pursue me in the new year in Jesus name
- Goodness and mercy, pursue me in the new year in Jesus name
- I refuse to eat out of the evil of the new year in Jesus name.
- I shall eat the good of the new year in Jesus name

Sermon: Command the morning

Job 38 vs. 17 - *Have the gates of death been opened unto thee? or hast thou seen the doors of the shadow of death?*

Why do you need to command the morning?

1. The morning is the beginning of the day.
2. The mornings have ears.
3. You have the power to shape the days.

4. Dark powers are also commanding the morning for evil.
5. The morning controls the day.
6. The morning determines the shape of the rest of the day.
7. The morning is vibrant, dynamic and more active compared to the rest of the day.

Command the morning prayers

Job 38 vs. 17 - *Have the gates of death been opened unto thee? or hast thou seen the doors of the shadow of death?*

1. Powers speaking woe to my morning be stricken down by thunder of God.
2. Midnight powers flying against my destiny crash now in Jesus name.
3. Joy of the Lord fill me today in Jesus name.
4. Favours of the Lord locate me today in Jesus name.

Command the morning prayers

Job 38 vs. 12: *Have you commanded the morning since thy days, and cause the dawn to know its place?*

- December, you are the crowning glory of this year, you shall crown my work this year with glory and honour in Jesus name
- December, you are the month that ushers in a new year, you shall usher in good things for me in Jesus name.
- December, you are the month that rounds up of the year, I command you to round up my promotion and deliver it to me in Jesus name.
- December, you are the most celebrated month of the year, this month I shall not mourn in Jesus name.
- December, you are the month of festivities, this month my house shall be a beehive of festivities in Jesus name.
- December, you are the month with the highest travels; the road, sea, or air shall not consume me in Jesus name.
- December, you are the month that gave birth to my saviour and messiah, this month I shall be saved from every battles of life in Jesus name.
- December, you are the month people shout '*Merry Christmas*', my life shall be merry al the 31 days of this month in Jesus name.
- December, you are the month that brings in a '*Happy new year*', this month I shall be happy and joyous in Jesus name.
- December, open your month and vomit my blessings in Jesus name.

Prayers for long life

Job 42 vs. 17 - *So Job died, being old and full of days.*

1. O God of God, prolong my life like Job's in Jesus name.
2. In the order of Job, I shall see generations of my sons in Jesus name.

O God, I need your deliverance

Job 42 vs. 10 - *And the LORD turned the captivity of Job, when he prayed for his friends: also the LORD gave Job twice as much as he had before.*

Prayer

- God of Job turn around my captivity in Jesus name.

For I know my redeemer liveth

Job 19 vs. 25 - *For I know that my redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth:*

1. God is the redeemer.
2. He redeemed Joseph, David, Joachim, Mordecai, Ruth, Hannah, and Job
3. He will redeem you from your troubles.

Prayers for financial breakthrough

Job 20 vs. 15 - *He hath swallowed down riches, and he shall vomit them up again: God shall cast them out of his belly.*

- Powers that have swallowed my riches vomit it now in Jesus name..

- Every evil womb that have swallowed my riches, vomit my blessings now in Jesus name.

Psalm

Bible study: How to meditate on the Bible

Psalm 1 vs. 2 - *But his delight is in the law of the LORD; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.*

1. You are not expected to read the Bible like a novel, but to meditate on its contents.
2. Meditation implies:
 - Studying the Bible.
 - Thinking over its contents.
 - Analyzing and reasoning on its passages.
 - Applying its passages to your daily life.
 - Memorizing relevant passages to heart.

Psalm 1: Meditate on the Bible

1. The standard of King David is that Christians should study the Bible twice a day – Day and night.
2. The best time perhaps is early in the morning as you wake up and late at night as you go to bed.

Bible Scriptures to overcome spirit husbands and wives

Psalm 3 vs. 3 - *But thou, O LORD, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.*

1. See the Lord as your shield and meditate on this all day.
2. As you lie down and sleep he will shield you from attacks and harassment by spirit husbands/wives in Jesus name.

Psalm 3: The Lord is my shield

Psalm 3 vs. 3 - *But thou, O LORD, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.*

1. He will shield you from demons that come to pollute your dream life.
2. He will shield you from demons that molest you sexually.
3. He will shield you from all evil attacks in Jesus name.

Psalm 22 vs. 29: O earth, O earth, O earth hear the word of the Lord

1. O November, O November, O November, hear the word of the Lord, vomit my blessings in Jesus name
2. O November, O November, O November, hear the word of the Lord, favour me in Jesus name
3. O November, O November, O November, hear the word of the Lord, swallow my troubles in Jesus name
4. O November, O November, O November, hear the word of the Lord, release my opportunities in Jesus name
5. O November, O November, O November, hear the word of the Lord, push me into breakthroughs
6. O November, O November, O November, hear the word of the Lord, give me a miracle in Jesus name
7. O November, O November, O November, hear the word of the Lord, fight for my breakthroughs in Jesus name

Psalm 11 vs. 3: If the foundations be destroyed what can the righteous do?

1. I release the fire of God to the foundation of this month in Jesus name
2. I repair the foundation of this month with the fire of God in Jesus name
3. Fire of God repair my foundation in Jesus name
4. Evil foundations in my life, marriage, career, crumble in Jesus name
5. Powers destroying my foundations, I buried you alive in Jesus name
6. Evil arrows fired into my foundations, attack your senders in Jesus name
7. Rock of ages, destroy the destroyers of my foundations.

Prayers for favourable judgement: I unseat every evil judge

Psalm 1 vs. 5 - *Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment,*

- Angels of God withdraw my case file from the hand of the wicked in Jesus name
- Power of God overturn every judgement against me in Jesus name
- Every mouth speaking against my promotion be silenced in Jesus name
- Every evil conspiracy to demote me shall not prosper in Jesus name
- Evil Judges seated to judge me, be unseated in Jesus name

New Year prayers: I shall be fruitful

Psalm 1

Blessed is the man

Who walks not in the counsel of the ungodly,

Nor stands in the path of sinners,

Nor sits in the seat of the scornful;

² *But his delight is in the law of the LORD,*

And in His law he meditates day and night.

³ *He shall be like a tree*

Planted by the rivers of water,

That brings forth its fruit in its season,

Whose leaf also shall not wither;

And whatever he does shall prosper.

1. Every good seed in my life, grow up and become a tree in Jesus name
2. My tree of prosperity shall not wither in Jesus name
3. Evil trees in my destiny wither and dry off in Jesus name
4. Rivers of heaven, water my life in Jesus name

5. My fruits for this month, my fruits for this year manifest now in Jesus name
6. Powers cursing my leaves to wither, receive the judgement of God in Jesus name
7. Powers assigned to curse my fruits, you shall not prosper in Jesus name

How do I prosper and breakthrough?

Psalm 1

Blessed is the man

Who walks not in the counsel of the ungodly,

Nor stands in the path of sinners,

Nor sits in the seat of the scornful;

² *But his delight is in the law of the LORD,*

And in His law he meditates day and night.

³ *He shall be like a tree*

Planted by the rivers of water,

That brings forth its fruit in its season,

Whose leaf also shall not wither;

And whatever he does shall prosper.

1. Don't take counsel from unbelievers
2. Don't join the multitude to commit sin.
3. Forgive, don't hold malice.
4. Love your neighbour
5. Make reading the Bible your hobby
6. Be happy and quick to obey Gods commandments though it brings shame and sacrifice
7. Read the Bible always and always think and discuss its contents

Psalm 91 prayers

“Because he has set his love upon Me, therefore I will deliver him;

I will set him on high, because he has known My name.

¹⁵ He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him;

I *will be* with him in trouble;

I will deliver him and honor him.

¹⁶ With long life I will satisfy him,

And show him My salvation.”

- The lord shall deliver me from all troubles this year in Jesus name
- The spirit of the Lord shall set me on high this year in Jesus name.
- As I call upon the name of the Lord this year for any purpose, He shall surely answer me
- As the Lord lives, I will sit in a place of honour this year.
- The Lord will save me from sudden destructions this year.
- I will survive this year, this year shall not survive me in Jesus name

Prayers for new year breakthroughs; I receive divine help

Psalm 123 - *I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help. My help cometh from the LORD, which made heaven and earth*

- O God of David, help me in the new year.
- I receive divine help in the new year in Jesus name.
- Hand of God appear in my situation this new year in Jesus name
- Finger of God touch me this new year in Jesus name

New Year Prayers: This year shall favour me in Jesus name

Psalm 102 vs. 13 - *Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon Zion: for the time to favour her, yea, the set time, is come.*

- This new year shall favour me in Jesus name
- I name this new year FAVOUR!
- I command this new year to favour me in Jesus name
- This is the year of my favour in Jesus name.
- Favour pursue me in the new year in Jesus name

New year Prayers: This year shall not consume me

Psalms 118-17 - *I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the LORD*

- My obituary shall not be announced in this new year in Jesus name.
- Powers digging a grave for me in the new year, enter your coffins in Jesus name
- This new year shall not consume me in Jesus name.
- Every grave dug for me in the new year, swallow your digger in Jesus name
- I cancel every satanic agenda for me in the new year in Jesus name.

The Lord as my glory

Psalm 3 vs. 3 - *But thou, O LORD, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.*

1. Power of God, lift up my head from the muddy clay in Jesus name.
2. Powers pressing down my head sink into the sea in Jesus name.
3. Powers that don't want my head to be lifted up, I kill you in Jesus name.

Breakthrough Prayers: My glory

Psalm 4 vs. 2 - *O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my glory into shame? how long will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing? Selah.*

1. My shame be turned into glory in Jesus name.
2. Members of my father's house turning my glory into shame receive the judgment of God in Jesus name.

Prayers to overcome spirit wives and spirit husbands

Psalm 4 vs.8 - *I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep: for thou, LORD, only makest me dwell in safety.*

1. Meditate on this Scripture and confess it several times before you sleep.
2. See the Lord as your protector and sound/ peaceful sleep as your right.

Deliverance Prayers: The wicked must expire

Psalm 7 vs. 9 - *Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end; but establish the just: for the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins.*

1. Wickedness against my life, expire in Jesus name.
2. Wicked men assigned against my life, I announce your obituary in Jesus name.

Spirit of death: I shall not die

Psalm 7 vs. 15 - *He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen into the ditch which he made.*

1. Graves prepared for me swallow your diggers in Jesus name.
2. Pits prepared for me, consume your diggers in Jesus name.

I shall not die, but live

Psalm 7 vs. 15 - *He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen into the ditch which he made.*

1. Powers announcing my obituary in the spirit realm enter your coffins in Jesus name.
2. I refuse to accept my death certificate in Jesus name.
3. God of Job, prolong my life in Jesus name.

Bible: Teach us to number our days

Psalm 90 vs. 12 - *So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.*

1. You need to number your days to know the years you have spent on earth and your successes and challenges.
2. You need to number your dates to estimate the likely years remaining for you on earth, assuming you live up to 70 and what you wish to achieve in the remaining years.

Bible Study: David A man after God's heart

Psalm 119 vs. 164 - *Seven times a day do I praise thee because of thy righteous judgments.*

1. Why did God describe David as a man after His heart?
2. Perhaps one of the reasons is that David praised God seven times a day.
3. How many times do you set aside to praise God in a day, week, month or years to praise God?

The Lord as my glory

Psalm 3 vs. 3 - *But thou, O LORD, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.*

4. Power of God, lift up my head from the muddy clay in Jesus name.
5. Powers pressing down my head sink into the sea in Jesus name.
6. Powers that don't want my head to be lifted up, I kill you in Jesus name.

Breakthrough Prayers: My glory

Psalm 4 vs. 2 - *O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my glory into shame? how long will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing? Selah.*

3. My shame be turned into glory in Jesus name.
4. Members of my father's house turning my glory into shame receive the judgment of God in Jesus name.

Psalm 8: Powers in praise

Psalm 8 vs. 2 - *Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thine enemies, that thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.*

1. The enemies hate people praising God.
2. Praise stops the activities of the enemies.
3. As you praise God, the activities of the enemy in your life comes to a stop in Jesus name.

Power in the names of God

Psalm 9 vs. 10 - *And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee: for thou, LORD, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.*

1. If you see God as your great provider, he will meet your needs.
2. If you see Him as the healer, he will manifest his power and your sickness will fade away.
3. If you see Him as the Almighty God, He will prove His might in your life.
4. Situate God in your situation today.

How to receive deliverance from strange movements in my body

Psalm 18 vs. 45-46- *Strangers shall submit themselves unto me: as soon as they hear, they shall be obedient unto me.⁴⁶ Strangers shall fade away, and they shall be afraid out of their close places.*

What are strangers?

1. Strangers are evil spirits that possess individuals.
2. Strangers are evil arrows fired against a child of God.
3. Strangers are messengers of Satan assigned to afflict a child of God.
4. Strangers are demons that are spiritually inhabiting the body of a 'Christian.
5. Strangers are fallen angels oppressing the lives of Christians.
6. Strangers are unwanted guests in the life of a Christian.
7. Strangers are problems that you could easily solve, but have turned themselves into a permanent feature of your life.
8. Strangers are the unseen enemies of your soul.
9. Strangers are the powers assign to frustrate your plans and waste your opportunities.
10. Strangers are the powers assigned to oppose the will of God in your life.

Works of Strangers?

2. If you feel strange objects like serpents, moving up and down your body, then strange spirits are at work.
3. If your mind is full of evil thoughts, lustful desires and wicked thoughts, then strange spirit are at work. Their goal is to get you to sin against God.
4. If you are frequently falling sick especially after eating in dreams, then strange spirits are at work.
5. If you are afflicted with strange illness that defies diagnosis or medication, then strange spirits are at work.
6. If you are feeling hallucinated, depressed, sad or feeling like committing suicide, hot-tempered, then you need to cast out strange spirits.
7. Are you a compulsive liar, or hot-tempered, etc then you need to deal with strange spirits.

Facts about Strangers

1. They are emissaries of Satan.
2. They can attack any Christian.
3. They can be easily cast out by the power of God.
4. They are afraid of Christians with anointing.
5. They can stubbornly refused to be cast out, if there is a satanically legitimate basis for oppressing their victims.

6. They are deeply afraid of the name of Jesus Christ.
7. They oppose the name of Jesus and do not want the name of Jesus Christ to be mentioned when they are in operation.
8. They can torment their victims for a long time.
9. They thrive on sin.
10. Sexuality immorality is the fertilizer for Strangers.

How to deal with strange Spirits

1. Identify the nature of problem.
2. Rebuke and arrest the Spirit in Jesus name.
3. Bind and cast out in Jesus name.
4. Live a holy life.
5. Be on fire on fire through prayer, fasting, word of God and praise.

Psalm 23: Prayers

Psalm 23 vs. 1 - *The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.*

1. O God of David guide me today in Jesus name.
2. O God of David, protect me today in Jesus name.

Psalm 23: Prayers

Psalm 23 vs. 1 - *The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.*

1. I banish poverty from my generation in Jesus name.
2. I arrest the spirit of poverty in Jesus name.

Psalm 23 prayer points

Psalm 23 vs. 2 - *Hemaketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.*

- God of David take me to a place of rest in Jesus name.

Psalm 23: Prayer points

Psalm 23 vs. 3 - *He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.*

- I pursue, overtake and recover all in Jesus name.
- I claim back my lost benefits in Jesus name.

Psalm 23: Daily Prayers

Psalm 23 vs.3 - *He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.*

- My stony heart, become a heart of flesh in Jesus name.

Psalm 23: Cancelling the shadow of death

Psalm 23 vs. 4 - *Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.*

- Shadow of death over me, turn into pillar of fire in Jesus name.
- Messengers of death assigned against me, be arrested in Jesus name.

God's word to overcome fear

Psalm 23 vs. 4 - *Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.*

1. I will fear no evil, for God is with me.

Psalm 23: My cup runneth over

Psalm 23 vs. 5 - *Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.*

- O Lord, overfill my cup of blessings in Jesus name.
- My head receive fresh oil in Jesus name.

Psalm 23: Anointing for breakthrough

Psalm 23 vs. 5 - *Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.*

- God of David anoint me for prosperity in Jesus name.

Psalm 23: Anointing for Prosperity

Psalm 23 vs. 5 - *Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.*

- My head receive fresh oil in Jesus name.
- O heaven, anoint my head with oil of prosperity in Jesus name.

Psalm 23: Prayer for fresh oil

Psalm 23 vs. 5 - *Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.*

- My cup shall run over in Jesus name.
- My tables of feast appear now in Jesus name.
- Its time for my prosperity in Jesus name.

Psalm 23: Prayers for mercy

- Goodness and mercy pursue me today in Jesus Name.
- Goodness and mercy locate me today in Jesus name
- Goodness and mercy overtake me today in Jesus name.

My gates be opened

Psalm 24:7 - Lift up your heads, O you gates! And be lifted up, you everlasting doors!

And the King of glory shall come in

1. How do you know your gates of success are locked?
2. If you are going to forty years and not yet married
3. If you are married but your husband is carrying strange women
4. When you are experiencing academic failures
5. When you are experiencing barrenness
6. When you are experiencing financial stagnancy and debts.

Prayers:

- Power of God, open my gates of blessing in Jesus name

Bible Study on sacrificial giving

Psalm 50 vs. 5 - Gather my saints together unto me; those that have made a covenant with me by sacrifice.

1. You can enter a covenant with God for divine protection, divine promotion, divine healing, or any other desire.
2. But every spiritual covenant must be sealed with a sacrifice in form of offerings for the kingdom.
3. Covenants cannot be built on emptiness.

4. Unfortunately, people desire many miracles from God, but find it difficult to spend their money and time for the gospel.

Does God really exist?

Psalm 53 vs. 1 - *The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God. Corrupt are they, and have done abominable iniquity: there is none that doeth good.*

1. The Bible describes those asking such questions as fools.
2. The visible things of nature we see in their glory and perfectness points to the existence of a super natural being, we call God.

Worship: How should we pray?

Psalm 54 vs. 17 - *For he hath delivered me out of all trouble: and mine eye hath seen his desire upon mine enemies.*

1. It was recently asked whether it is appropriate to pray loud to the hearings of our neighbours.
2. While the Bible encourages crying to God, the same Bible also preaches being at peace with everyone.
3. Your loud prayers should not constitute a nuisance to your neighbours.

Bible Scriptures: Interpretation of dream

Psalm 62 vs. 11 - *God hath spoken once; twice have I heard this; that power belongeth unto God.*

1. The dream visions and revelations of God or the Holy Spirit are short, positive, straightforward and with a clear message.
2. Dreams from demons are long stories, most times negative, confusing, and weird.

3. God is not a talkative. He speaks once. If you have long dreams akin to movies scenes, it is most likely from the pit of hell.

End of the year prayer points

Psalm 65 vs. 11 - *Thou crownest the year with thy goodness; and thy paths drop fatness.*

1. This year shall end well in Jesus name.
2. I receive my blessings in arrears in Jesus name.

Bible: Daily devotionals

Psalm 68 vs. 19 - *Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits, even the God of our salvation. Selah.*

1. O maker of heaven and earth, load me with the blessings today in Jesus name.
2. I receive a load of blessings today in Jesus name.

Meaning of ye are gods

Psalm 82 vs. 6 - *I have said, Ye are gods; and all of you are children of the most High.*

1. It means you are created in the image of God.
2. It means you have the attributes of God.
3. It means you are a terror to the enemy.
4. It means you have the potential to realise your desires.

Bible Scriptures to overcome Spirit wives and husbands

Psalm 84 vs. 11 - *Which perished at Endor: they became as dung for the earth.*

1. See the Lord as your shield.

2. Pray that the Lord is your shield, and he will protect you from evil Spirits in Jesus name.

Bible Study: Loyalty to Church

Psalm 69 vs. 9 - *For the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up; and the reproaches of them that reproached thee are fallen upon me.*

Psalm 84 vs. 10 - *For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand. I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.*

1. How much time should a Christian devote to Church service?
2. David said it is better to always be in the presence of God.
3. However, wisdom demands your balance the demands of your work and family with that of the Church.

How old should a Christian live?

Psalm 90 vs. 10 - *The days of our years are threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years, yet is their strength labour and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.*

The Bible says the average age of man is 70 but if he/she is lucky to live till 80, his strength will start failing.

Bible on rewards of righteousness

Psalm 92 vs. 12-14 - *The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon. Those that be planted in the house of the LORD shall flourish in the courts of our God. They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be fat and flourishing;*

1. The righteous shall flourish.
2. Grow bigger and bigger
3. Be fruitful, even in old age
4. Grow old

5. Live in abundance.

Bible: benefits of righteousness

Psalm 92 vs. 12 - *The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.*

1. The Palm tree is a utility tree, useful and valuable for many purposes - the righteous shall be a blessing to others.
2. The palm grows tall and spreads its leaves as a shade, the righteous shall be strong and comfort others.
3. The palm tree can withstand drought and famine of the dry season because of its long roots-the righteous shall never lack.
4. The palm tree grows easily and spreads to several places – the righteous shall have dominion.
5. The stem of a palm tree is used as a bridge, the liquid as palm wine, the arms as a roof to houses, the nut as a fruit, the kernel as palm oil, the shell of the nut as a source of energy, the leaves as basket, and the tree itself as a shade – the righteous shall be a blessing.

Prayers: I break untimely death in my family!

Psalm 118 vs. 17- I shall not die but live and declare the works of God

Prayers:

- Covenant of death over my life, be cancelled by the Blood of Jesus.
- Obituary Poster prepared for me in the spirit realm, catch fire and roast to pieces in Jesus name
- Any day in this year marked as my day of death, become the day of my glory in Jesus name.
- Evil powers drawing me to the grave be paralyzed in Jesus name.
- Any power that has vowed that he will not see me prosper, die in Jesus name

Deliverance by the blood of Jesus

Psalm 126:1 - When the LORD brought back the captivity of Zion, We were like those who dream.

Few years ago, the Spirit of God showed me a vision wherein I was taken through a narrow passage into a hole inside the ground.

Therein I saw many people in chains without hope of gaining their freedom. As I meditated on the fate of the people in chains inside the dungeon, the Spirit of God told the people inside the dungeon were captives and Jesus died to set such captives free. I was made to understand that no matter the nature of captivity and hopelessly of the situation, the power of God is capable of setting the captives free.

You may be in a dungeon of life or have been held captive by a contrary situation, as you plead the blood of Jesus today, your deliverance is assured in Jesus name.

Prayers

- Any power assigned to kidnap my destiny, be kidnapped by the Angels of God.
- Witchcraft cages over my life, break by the blood of Jesus.
- Evil bondages over my life, break by the blood of Jesus.
- Blood of Jesus turn around my captivity in Jesus name.

Proverbs

Bible principles for business success

Proverbs 3 vs. 18 - *She is a tree of life to them that lay hold upon her: and happy is every one that retaineth her.*

1. You need wisdom to start a business.
2. Wisdom is identifying a business opportunity and offering a service/product to exploit the opportunity.
3. Understanding makes a business grow. After you start a business, you need understanding to make it grow. Understanding is your skills and expertise in the business.

Bible Scriptures to overcome Spirit husbands

Proverbs 3 vs. 24 - *When thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid: yea, thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sweet.*

- Powers troubling my sleep, I silence you forever in Jesus name.

Bible: The path of the just

Proverbs 4 vs. 18 - *But the path of the just is as the shining light, that shineth more and more unto the perfect day.*

1. The life of a righteous man will always be better and better, brighter and brighter.
2. As long as you remain a Christian, you should have an assurance that your today shall be better than yesterday and your tomorrow shall be better than today.

New Year prayer points: I shall move forward this new year in Jesus name

Proverbs 4 vs. 18 - *But the path of the just is as the shining light, that shineth more and more unto the perfect day.*

- My star arise and shine in the new year in Jesus name
- I shall fulfil destiny in the new year in Jesus name

- I shall move forward this new year in Jesus name.

Prayers for divine restoration

Proverbs 6 vs. 31 - *But if he be found, he shall restore sevenfold; he shall give all the substance of his house.*

1. You can recover whatever you have lost in the past.
2. You need to command the devil to restore seven fold of all he has stolen from you.

Prayer

- I command a seven-fold restoration of every of my stolen blessings in Jesus name.

Sermons on divine prosperity

Proverbs 10 vs. 22 - *The blessing of the LORD, it maketh rich, and he addeth no sorrow with it.*

1. God blesses and Satan can also bless.
2. God blessings bring riches and peace, good health and success.
3. Satan blessings initially brings riches and peace, good health and success, but later on adds to it sorrow, sickness, depression, premature death.
4. Wait for God blessings, through it may be slower in manifesting.

Bible on corporal punishment for children

Proverbs 13 vs. 24 - *He that spareth his rod hateth his son: but he that loveth him chasteneth him betimes.*

Proverbs 23 vs. 13 - *Withhold not correction from the child: for if thou beatest him with the rod, he shall not die.*

Proverbs 29 vs. 15 - *The rod and reproof give wisdom: but a child left to himself bringeth his mother to shame.*

Proverbs 29 vs. 17 - *Correct thy son, and he shall give thee rest; yea, he shall give delight unto thy soul.*

1. The Bible supports correcting children or punishing them with strokes of cane.
2. You are not doing your son any good by sparing the cane.
3. The cane is a rod of correction; use it when necessary on children

Why prayers are not answered

Proverb 15 vs. 8 - *The sacrifice of the wicked is an abomination to the LORD: but the prayer of the upright is his delight.*

1. God does not answer all prayers
2. If you are involve in wickedness, your prayers are abomination before God

Should Christians pray against enemies?

Proverbs 16 vs. 7 - *When a man's ways please the LORD, he maketh even his enemies to be at peace with him.*

1. There are two types of enemies – physical and spiritual
2. The physical enemies are human beings that may be doing wickedness against us.
3. The spiritual enemies are spirit beings, the principalities, powers, demons, rulers of darkness.
4. If your ways are pleasing to God, He will make the physical enemies to be at peace with you.
5. Spiritual enemies can never be at peace with you as this is contrary to their divine assignment to persecute Christians.

Revelations 12 vs. 12-14

Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child.

And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent.

Principles for Christian business

Proverbs 20 vs. 10 - *Divers weights, and divers measures, both of them are alike abomination to the LORD.*

1. Be honest with your business standards and measurements
2. Don't tamper with your measuring instruments in order to defraud your customers.

I break generational curses over my life!

Proverbs 26:2 - *As the bird by wandering, as the swallow by flying, so the curse causeless shall not come.*

“So the curse causeless shall not come” this means there must be a reason for the curse. Curses are evil words backed up supernatural powers. If a curse is not broken, it will continue its evil operation

Prayers

- I Revoke every satanic decree issue against my progress, now in the name of Jesus
- I overthrown every throne installed against my life and home in the name of Jesus
- Let every agent of disorder in my family be scattered into desolation in the name of Jesus
- Let the finger of God unseat my household strongman in the name in Jesus
- God arises and repairs every damage done to my family by idols in the name of Jesus
- Holy Spirit, deposit your wisdom in my family in the name of Jesus
- Rock of ages manifests your power in my family in the name of Jesus

Ecclesiastes

Is marriage compulsory?

Ecclesiastes 4 vs. 9 - *Two are better than one; because they have a good reward for their labour*

1. The Bible standard is that one person will chase a thousand and two will chase ten thousands.
2. Marriage is an opportunity for two people to pursue a common destiny and achieve faster and greater results.

Bible Scriptures on giving

Ecclesiastes 11 vs. 1 - *Cast thy bread upon the waters: for thou shalt find it after many days.*

1. Your gift is an investment, in due time it will bring rewards

Bible quotes on service to God

Ecclesiastes 12 vs. 1 - *Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt say; I have no pleasure in them;*

1. Teenager and youthful years are not meant for fun and pleasure.
2. When you serve God when you are young, you will be sure of spending your old age in peace, sound health and comfort.

Bible Study on Service to God by youth

Ecclesiastes 12 vs. 1 - *Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt say; I have no pleasure in them;*

Why should I serve God when I am young?

1. Because you are at the peak of your physical strength and you have energy to serve God.
2. Because you are not yet busy with family and work commitments, and you have time to serve God.

Songs of Solomon

Cross over service prayers: My name shall be announced in high places

Songs of Solomon 2 vs. 4 - *"He has brought me to his banquet hall, And his banner over me is love*

- This year, my name shall be announced in high places
- This year, I shall be invited to banqueting halls.
- This year, my banner shall be waved in high places.
- This year I shall triumph over foes in Jesus name

Isaiah

Why prayers are not answered

Isaiah 1 vs. 15-16 - *And when ye spread forth your hands, I will hide mine eyes from you: yea, when ye make many prayers, I will not hear: your hands are full of blood.*

Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before mine eyes; cease to do evil;

1. Sin is a reproach before God.
2. If your hands are into sin, your prayers are an abomination before God.

Bible: God's commandments

Isaiah 1 vs. 17 - *Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.*

1. Be righteous.
2. Be fair.
3. Don't be wicked.
4. Help the fatherless.
5. Support the widow.

Bible: Obedience to God's words

Isaiah 1 vs. 18 - *Come now, and let us reason together, saith the LORD: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.*

1. Obedience is the key to God's favour

Bible Study: If you are willing and obedient

Isaiah 1 vs. 18 - *Come now, and let us reason together, saith the LORD: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.*

To enter into your divine destiny, you should be:

1. Willing to serve God.
2. Obedient to God's laws.
3. Obedient to your church.
4. Obedient to your parents.
5. Obedient to your masters and bosses.

Bible: My people perish for lack of knowledge

Isaiah 5 vs. 13 - *Therefore my people are gone into captivity, because they have no knowledge: and their honourable men are famished, and their multitude dried up with thirst.*

Heaven is lamenting that the children of God are:

1. Ignorant of their covenant rights.
2. Ignorant of divine principles for success in life.
3. Ignorant of devices of the enemy.
4. Ignorant of the things of the Spirit.
5. Ignorant of the power in praise, worship, prayer and Scriptures.

New year deliverance prayers: enemies of my breakthrough shall fall

Isaiah 54 vs. 17 - Behold, *they shall surely gather* together, but not by me: whosoever shall *gather* together against thee shall fall for thy sake.

- Enemies of my breakthrough fall in Jesus name.
- Evil conspirators, scatter in Jesus name
- Wasting powers, be wasted in Jesus.
- Hindering powers, roast by fire in Jesus name
- I defeat the strongman of the new year
- Goliaths of failure, I behead you in Jesus name

New year prophecy: I shall not be sick

Isaiah 43 vs. 5 - ⁵ *But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.*

- In this new year, I shall not be admitted to an hospital in Jesus name
- Balm of Gilead heal me from January to December in Jesus name
- You spirit of sickness waiting for me in the new year, I arrest you in Jesus name.
- Those who want me to die in the New Year shall die in Jesus name.
- I kill powers waiting to kill me in the New Year.
- I waste powers waiting to waste me in the New Year.
- Fire of God, consume demons assign to afflict my body soul and spirit.

- I receive divine healing from January to December
- Roots of sicknesses in my life, roast by fire in Jesus name.

New Year prayers: Gates of the new year, I possess you in Jesus name

Isaiah 28:6 - *And for a spirit of judgment To him who is sitting in the judgment, And for might to those turning back the battle to the gate.*

- Gates of the new year, I possess you in Jesus name.
- I take authority over the new year in Jesus name.
- Gates of breakthrough in the new year, be opened in Jesus name.
- Evil gatemens of the new year, I overcome you in Jesus name
- Gates of the new year be lifted up in Jesus name
- Breakthrough doors of the new year, be lifted up in Jesus name

Bible: God's commandments

Isaiah 1 vs. 17 - *Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.*

6. Be righteous.
7. Be fair.
8. Don't be wicked.
9. Help the fatherless.
10. Support the widow.

Bible: My people perish for lack of knowledge

Isaiah 5 vs. 13 - *Therefore my people are gone into captivity, because they have no knowledge: and their honourable men are famished, and their multitude dried up with thirst.*

Heaven is lamenting that the children of God are:

6. Ignorant of their covenant rights.
7. Ignorant of divine principles for success in life.
8. Ignorant of devices of the enemy.
9. Ignorant of the things of the Spirit.
10. Ignorant of the power in praise, worship, prayer and Scriptures.

Bible facts about hell

Isaiah 5 vs. 14 - *Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it.*

1. It never satisfies.
2. It is always hungry for the soul of men.
3. It can never be overfilled.
4. It occupies an immeasurable space.
5. It does not honour the rich and mighty of the earth.
6. It consumes people in millions.
7. Its depth, height and breath cannot be measured.
8. It has a mouth.
9. It expands to accommodate more souls.
10. It is disrespectful of the glory of sinners.

Prayers

- I shall not end up in hell in Jesus name.

Bible: Examination prayers for children

Isaiah 8 vs. 18 - *Behold, I and the children whom the LORD hath given me are for signs and for wonders in Israel from the LORD of hosts, which dwelleth in mount Zion.*

- My children shall be for signs and wonders in Jesus name.

- My children shall excel in Jesus name.

Deliverance Prayers for breakthrough

Isaiah 9 vs. 4 - *For thou hast broken the yoke of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, the rod of his oppressor, as in the day of Midian.*

1. I dash to pieces every evil fashioned against me in Jesus name.
2. Rod of oppression putting down my head, break in Jesus name.

Bible attributes of a good Christian

Isaiah 10 vs. 2 - *To turn aside the needy from judgment, and to take away the right from the poor of my people, that widows may be their prey, and that they may rob the fatherless!*

A good Christian should take care of the following people:

1. The needy.
2. The poor.
3. The widow.
4. The fatherless.

Bible: I need deliverance

Isaiah 10 vs. 27 - *And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing.*

1. There is a yoke that needs to be broken before you can achieve deliverance.
2. There is a burden that must be taken off to realize your deliverance.
3. This yoke and burden can only be broken or taken off by the power of God.

Prayer

- Anointing that breaks the yoke, fall on me now in Jesus name.

Sermon: Lord is my helper

Isaiah 31 vs. 1 - *Woeto them that go down to Egypt for help; and stay on horses, and trust in chariots, because they are many; and in horsemen, because they are very strong; but they look not unto the Holy One of Israel, neither seek the LORD!*

1. God does not want His children to put their trust in men, rather unto Him.
2. God does not want His children to trust in riches or human wisdom or Human security, but in Him.
3. Anytime you need help, look unto God first and He will set helpers prepared for that occasion

Character of a good Christian

Isaiah 33:15 - *He who walks righteously and speaks uprightly, He who despises the gain of oppressions, Who gestures with his hands, refusing bribes, Who stops his ears from hearing of bloodshed, And shuts his eyes from seeing evil:*

1. Righteous
2. Speaks the Truth
3. Hates illicit gain
4. Shuns bribery and corruption
5. Flees from wickedness
6. Does not associate with evildoers

Weapons of Spiritual warfare

Isaiah 34:5 - *"For My sword shall be bathed in heaven; Indeed it shall come down on Edom, And on the people of My curse, for judgment.*

1. God has a sword
2. He uses it to execute judgment on the wicked.
3. As a child of God, you can use this divine sword to execute judgment on an altar of darkness in Jesus name.

Bible study on redemption

Isaiah 35:10 - *And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.*

1. God has a duty to deliver you from every evil. No child of God can be successfully kidnapped or harmed.
2. God will cause another person to be substituted for you, when evil is about to happen to you.

Weapons of Spiritual warfare

Isaiah 37:7 - *Surely I will send a spirit upon him, and he shall hear a rumor and return to his own land; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land."*

1. God uses His angels to kill enemies
2. God uses rumor to cause confusion in the camp of the enemies.
3. An Angel of God uses God's sword to kill 185,000 enemies of God on one single occasion.

Prayer

- Every enemy of my life, fall by the sword of God in Jesus name.

Weapons of Spiritual warfare

Isaiah 37:36 - *Then the angel of the LORD went out, and killed in the camp of the Assyrians one hundred and eighty-five thousand; and when people arose early in the morning, there were the corpses — all dead*

1. In this passage, God sent one single Angel who killed 185,000 enemies of God.
2. You have a guardian Angel. He can fight for your protection, prosperity, favour and success.
3. Send your Angel on errand today.

Prayers

- Angel of the Lord fight for my prosperity in Jesus name.

- My Guardian Angels fight for my deliverance in Jesus name.

Bible: Waiting on the Lord, God

Isaiah 40 vs. 31 - *But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.*

1. Waiting on the Lord means patiently waiting for the fulfilment of His promises
2. Waiting on the Lord implies allowing His plans to come to pass.
3. Waiting on the Lord means trusting in His faithfulness.

Bible: How to wait on Lord, God

Isaiah 40 vs. 31 - *But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.*

You wait on the Lord through:

1. Intense prayers.
2. Fasting.
3. Standing on God's words.
4. Patience.

Why did God create man?

Isaiah 43:7, 21 - *7 Even every one that is called by my name: for I have created him for my glory, I have formed him; yea, I have made him. 21 This people have I formed for myself; they shall shew forth my praise.*

1. For His glory. He created you in His image to glorify Him. So your life must glorify the Lord God.
2. To bring praises to Him. People should praise God when they see your Christ like character.

How to fast: What is fasting?

Isaiah 44:24-25 - *Thus says the LORD, your Redeemer, And He who formed you from the womb: "I am the LORD, who makes all things, Who stretches out the heavens all alone, Who spreads abroad the earth by Myself; 25 Who frustrates the signs of the babblers, And drives diviners mad; Who turns wise men backward, And makes their knowledge foolishness;*

Fasting is:

1. Total abstinence from foods and drinks for a period of time
2. Devotion to Bible study and prayer for that duration.
3. Depriving self of all forms of pleasure during the period.
4. Bringing smiles to the less privileged during the period of fast through offerings and gifts.
5. Living in holiness during the period.

Fasting is not:

6. Abstaining from meats, except from fish.
7. Abstaining from certain pleasures but allowing others.
8. Abstaining from certain pleasures, but allowing others.
9. Abstaining from smoking, chewing tobacco, drinking, or some other bad or pleasurable habit and eating food.
10. Drinking only fruits, yoghurts or light food for a period.
11. Abstaining from all pleasure or entertainment and eating lightly.

Bible: How do I become rich?

Isaiah 45 vs. 3 - *And I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel.*

1. There are hidden riches.
2. These riches are stored in secret places.
3. You need to pray hard to know these hidden riches, and identify the secret places they are stored.

Prayer

- O Earth, vomit my prosperity in Jesus name.
- Power of God, push me into known and unknown opportunities in Jesus name.

Bible Study: By His stripes, we are healed

Isaiah 53 vs. 4-5 - *Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. But he was wounded for our transgressions; he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.*

Eight things Jesus did for our healing:

1. He bore grieves.
2. He carried our sorrows.
3. He was stricken for our sake.
4. He was smitten.
5. He was afflicted for our sake.
6. He was wounded.
7. He was bruised.
8. He was chastised.

Bible: Servants of the Lord

Isaiah 54 vs. 17 - *No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, saith the LORD.*

1. Servants of the Lord are different from Christians who are followers of the Lord.

2. Servants of the Lord are Levites, Priests, and Pastors, workers, Evangelists and missionaries.
3. Are you a follower or servant of the Lord?

Biblical principles for blessings

Isaiah 60:11 - *Therefore your gates shall be open continually; They shall not be shut day or night, That men may bring to you the wealth of the Gentiles, And their kings in procession.*

1. Be a friend of God
2. Be a prayer warrior
3. Be a giver
4. Serve God

Principles for financial breakthrough

Isaiah 60:11 - *Therefore your gates shall be open continually; They shall not be shut day or night, That men may bring to you the wealth of the Gentiles, And their kings in procession.*

1. The mind of God is that the gates of financial blessing shall be continuously opened for us.
2. The condition to receive this promise is living in holiness and righteousness
3. Do you want the gates of financial flow to be opened continuously? Flee from fornication adultery, pornography, masturbation.
4. Become a true friend of God
5. Be a prayer warrior

Bible: Pray without ceasing

Isaiah 62 vs. 7 - *And give him no rest, till he establish, and till he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth.*

1. You are expected to trouble God until He answers your prayer.

Prayer

- I refuse to be comfortable with my problems in Jesus name.

My gates shall open

Isaiah 60:11 - *Therefore your gates shall be open continually; They shall not be shut day or night, That men may bring to you the wealth of the Gentiles, And their kings in procession.*

1. We have physical and spiritual gates
2. You can see physical gates, but you cannot see spiritual gates
3. Gates can be locked against you
4. You need spiritual power to enter into spiritual gates

Prayer

- My gates of divine blessings open in Jesus name
- Power to enter into my gates of blessings possess me now in Jesus name
- Strong man standing at the gates of my destiny, fall down and die in Jesus name.
- Evil monitors at the entrance of my gates of blessing, scatter now in Jesus name

Biblical principles for blessings

Isaiah 60:11 - *Therefore your gates shall be open continually; They shall not be shut day or night, That men may bring to you the wealth of the Gentiles, And their kings in procession.*

5. Be a friend of God
6. Be a prayer warrior
7. Be a giver
8. Serve God

Jeremiah

Bible passage on abortion: Does Bible support abortion?

Jeremiah 1 vs. 5 - *Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.*

1. God is the creator.
2. He knows everyone even before they are formed in the womb.
3. Before any man was formed in the womb, He has a Spirit being and a destiny.
4. A day old fetus and a day old baby is the same before God.
5. Abortion kills the baby, not the Spirit man that goes back to God.

Prophecies for breakthroughs

Jeremiah 1 vs. 11 – *Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, Jeremiah, what seest thou? And I said, I see a rod of an almond tree.*

1. You cannot become what you do not see or imagine.
2. Imagine good things for yourself, prophecy and it will come to pass.
3. What seest thou?
 - I see you succeeding.
 - I see you rejoicing.
 - I see you in a position of honor in Jesus name.

Qualities and responsibilities of a good pastor

Jeremiah 3 vs. 15 - *And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.*

1. He should be more knowledgeable about the word of God than his congregation.
2. He should be a Bible scholar and Teacher able to feed the congregation with the word of God.

Bible: Balm of Gilead prayers

Jeremiah 8 vs. 22 - *Is there no balm in Gilead; is there no physician there? Why then is not the health of the daughter of my people recovered?*

1. Jesus is the Balm of Gilead.
2. The Balm of Gilead represents the divine healing powers of God.
3. Jesus is the physician that heals without performing a medical test, examination, or surgery.

Prayer

- Jesus, the great physician, visit my body now in Jesus name.

The sin of idolatry

Jeremiah 11 vs. 17 - *For the LORD of hosts, that planted thee, hath pronounced evil against thee, for the evil of the house of Israel and of the house of Judah, which they have done against themselves to provoke me to anger in offering incense unto Baal.*

1. Idolatry provokes the anger of God.
2. If you have been into idolatry there is no way your prayers would be answered.
3. If you have committed idolatry in the past, you need to pray for God's mercy.

Bible: The heart is deceitful

Jeremiah 17 vs. 9 - *The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked: who can know it?*

1. The heart always wishes to imagine evil.
2. You need to subdue these evil thoughts and control your heart.
3. Fill your heart with the word of God.

Prayer

- My hearts receive fire in Jesus name.

Bible on ill-gotten riches

Jeremiah 17 vs. 11 - *As the partridge sitteth on eggs, and hatcheth them not; so he that getteth riches, and not by right, shall leave them in the midst of his days, and at his end shall be a fool.*

1. Righteous prosperity leads to long life.
2. Those who acquire wealth by foul means will die at noon.

Weapons of warfare: Destroyers of the Lord

Jeremiah 22 vs. 7 - *And I will prepare destroyers against thee, everyone with his weapons: and they shall cut down thy choice cedars, and cast them into the fire.*

1. Divine destroyers, destroy powers destroying my harvests in Jesus name.
2. Power that destroyed Jericho; destroy every wall of Jericho in my life in Jesus name.

Prayers: Command the land-O earth, earth, earth

Jeremiah 22 vs. 29 - *O earths, earth, earth, hear the word of the LORD.*

1. The earth has ears
2. The earth listens to commandments.
3. You can command the earth to fight for you, release your blessings, and vomit your miracles.
 - earth, vomit my miracles in Jesus name

New year declarations: I download the blessings of the new year

Jeremiah 22:29 - *O earth, earth, earth, hear the word of the LORD*

- New year hear the word of God favour me in Jesus name
- New year arise and vomit my blessings in Jesus name
- I receive the power to start and finish the year in Jesus name
- I programme goodness and mercy into the new year
- I deprogramme evils waiting for me in the new year.
- I download the blessings of the new year in Jesus name

End of the year prayers: O earth swallow my battles, vomit my blessings

Jeremiah 22 vs. 29: *O land, land, land, hear the word of the LORD!*

- O land, hear the word of the Lord, swallow my battles in Jesus name
- O earth hear the word of the Lord, swallow my troubles in Jesus name
- O December hear the word of the Lord, swallow my afflictions in Jesus name
- O day hear the word of the Lord swallow my sicknesses in Jesus name
- O earth, hear the word of the Lord, swallow my poverty in Jesus name
- O earth, hear the word of the Lord, vomit my marriage, husband, job, baby in Jesus name
- O earth hear the word of the Lord, vomit my money in Jesus name

Yokes breaking Prayers

Jeremiah 28 vs. 11 - *And Hananiah spake in the presence of all the people, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Even so will I break the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon from the neck of all nations within the space of two full years. And the prophet Jeremiah went his way.*

- Yokes of oppression on my neck break in Jesus name.
- Ancestral yokes of poverty break in my life in Jesus name.

End of year breakthrough prayers

Jeremiah 29 vs. 11 - *For I know the plans I have for you," declares the Lord, "plans to prosper you and not to harm you, plans to give you hope and a future*

- Holy Spirit, reveal your master plan for me.
- I kill every evil plan for my destiny in the new year.
- My prosperity manifest early in the new year.

- I cancel every spirit of delay in the new year.
- No harm shall befall me in the new year in Jesus name
- Holy Spirit show me your plan for the new year.
- My divine destiny manifest early in Jesus name

Prayer Points to overcome strong enemies

Jeremiah 31 vs. 11 - *For the LORD hath redeemed Jacob, and ransomed him from the hand of him that was stronger than he.*

1. There are some enemies and oppositions that are stronger than you.
2. You need the power and anointing of God to overcome your strong enemies.

Prayer

- My strong enemy, become powerless in Jesus name.

Bible scriptures for hard miracle

Jeremiah 32 vs. 27 - *Behold, I am the LORD, the God of all flesh: is there anything too hard for me?*

- O God of Israel, give me a hard miracle in Jesus name.
- O God of Israel, do hard things for me in Jesus name.

Prayer key to breakthrough

Jeremiah 33 vs. 3 - *Call unto me, and I will answer thee, and shew thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not.*

1. There are some divine secrets that could only be revealed through intense prayers.

2. The more you pray, the more you discover, the more you discover, the more you recover, the more you recover, the more you possess your possessions in Jesus name.

Prayer

- God of Israel, show me the secrets of my life in Jesus name.

Why God allow evil

Jeremiah 44 vs. 2 - *Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Ye have seen all the evil that I have brought upon Jerusalem, and upon all the cities of Judah; and, behold, this day they are a desolation, and no man dwelleth therein,*

1. God allows evils as a punishment for disobedience.
2. God allows evils as a punishment for sin.
3. As long as you walk with God, no evil shall befall you in Jesus name.

Queen of Heaven in the Bible

Jeremiah 44 vs. 17- *But we will certainly do whatsoever thing goeth forth out of our own mouth, to burn incense unto the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, as we have done, we, and our fathers, our kings, and our princes, in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem: for then had we plenty of victuals, and were well, and saw no evil.*

1. The queen of heaven is one of the several idols of Israelites.
2. The worship of this and other idols angered God and resulted in punishment for the nation of Israel.

Prayer

- I refuse to worship the idols of my father's house in Jesus name.

Weapon of Spiritual warfare: Divine wanderers

Jeremiah 48 vs. 12 - *Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will send unto him wanderers, that shall cause him to wander, and shall empty his vessels, and break their bottles.*

1. God has several weapons of warfare.
2. One of such is divine wanderers.
3. You can command wanderers of the Lord to confuse your adversaries empty their powers break their charms and annul their evil verdicts.

Lamentation

Deliverance prayer: I cancel evil decrees

Lamentation 3 vs. 37 - *Who is he that saith, and it cometh to pass, when the Lord commandeth it not?*

- Every evil pronouncement against my life be cancelled in Jesus name.
- I speak woe to every power speaking evil against me in Jesus name
- I cancel every evil decrees in Jesus name.

Breakthrough prayers: I cancel evil commandments

Lamentation 3 vs. 37 - *Who is he that saith, and it cometh to pass, when the Lord commandeth it not?*

- I cancel evil commandments against my life in Jesus name
- I command favour, mercy and goodness into my life in Jesus name

Ezekiel

Breakthrough prayers for open heavens

Ezekiel 1vs.1 - *Now it came to pass in the thirtieth year, in the fourth month, in the fifth day of the month, as I was among the captives by the river of Chebar, that the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.*

1. Open heaven, brings down the glory of God
2. Open heaven bring down the blessings of God.
3. My heavens, open in Jesus name

Spiritual warfare: Weapon of the Lord

Ezekiel 8 vs.11 - *And there stood before them seventy men of the ancients of the house of Israel, and in the midst of them stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, with every man his censer in his hand; and a thick cloud of incense went up.*

Ezekiel 9:1 - *He cried also in mine ears with a loud voice, saying, Cause them that have charge over the city to draw near, even every man with his destroying weapon in his hand.*

- Powers burning incense to idols for my sake, be slaughtered by the weapon of the Lord in Jesus name
- I slaughter my goliaths with the weapon of the Lord in Jesus name.

Divine protection: Mark of the Lord

Ezekiel 9 vs. 6 -*Slay utterly old and young, both maids, and little children, and women: but come not near any man upon whom is the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. Then they began at the ancient men which were before the house.*

- Holy Spirit, mark me for divine protection in Jesus name
- God of Israel, mark me now in Jesus name.

Prayer for holiness: Heart of stone and heart of flesh

Ezekiel 11 vs. 19 - *And I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh:*

- I receive a heart of flesh in Jesus name
- Heart of stone within me, be turned into a heart of flesh in Jesus name

Prophecy to your dry bones

Ezekiel 37 vs. 4-5 - *Again he said unto me, Prophecy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the LORD. Thus saith the Lord GOD unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and ye shall live:*

1. In the New Testament gospel, God has ordained every Christian to prophesy.
2. You need to prophesy to your stubborn situations and problems for a positive turn around.
3. Identify your dry bones and prophesy for a restoration.
4. When you need to prophesy:
 - a. Stagnancy in business
 - b. Delayed marriage
 - c. Marital Barrenness
 - d. Inability to secure a job
 - e. Inability to repay long-term debts.

New Year prophecy: I receive the power to leap forward in the 2016 leap year

Ezekiel 37 vs. 4 - "Prophesy to these bones and say to them, 'Dry bones, hear the word of the LORD!

- 2016, you are a leap year, move me forward in Jesus name
- 2016, you are a leap year, I shall not remain stagnant in Jesus name
- I receive the power to leap forward in the 2016 leap year.
- I declare 2016 year of my supernatural leaping in Jesus name
- In this leap year, I shall experience sudden promotion in Jesus name.
- Power to leap forward in the leap year, fall on me now in Jesus name

Prayers: Dry bones shall live

Ezekiel 37 vs. 4, 9 - 4 Again he said unto me, Prophesy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the LORD.

9 Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live.

- Dryness in my life, receive divine breath in Jesus name
- My dry bone, rise up by the spirit of God in Jesus name

Power in prophesy

Ezekiel 37 vs. 10 - So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

1. I prophesy I will make it in Jesus name.
2. I prophesy I will succeed in Jesus name.
3. I prophesy, my lead be lifted in Jesus name.
4. I prophesy my days of sorrows are over in Jesus name.
5. I prophesy my life is a success in Jesus name.
6. Elders in my family, behind my problems I prophesy against you die in Jesus name.

Dry bones shall rise again

Ezekiel 37 vs. 11-13 - *11 Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. 12 Therefore prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel. 13 And ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves,*

1. Your problems are your dry bones.
2. You need to prophesy to your dry bones to live alive.
3. You can prophesy to your dry bones.
4. You don't need a Pastor, Priest, or great man of God to prophesy to your dry bones.
5. You have been ordained and anointed by the Spirit of God to prophesy.
6. That problem in your life needs prophesy to die. Arise and prophesy today.

Prayer points: My dry bone shall live

Read Ezekiel 37 vs.11-12 - *Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our*

parts.12 Therefore prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel.

1. Negative prophesy concerning my destiny die in Jesus name.
2. Destructive prophesy that has prevailed over my life die in Jesus name.
3. My positive prophesies speak now in Jesus name.

Prayer

- Herods, Hamman, Goliath, Pharaohs, behind my problems, I prophesy against you die in Jesus name.

Powers in prophesy: Dry bones shall rise

Ezekiel 37 vs. 4-9 - 4 Again he said unto me, Prophesy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the LORD.5 Thus saith the Lord GOD unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and ye shall live:6 And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the LORD.7 So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone.8 And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them.9 Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live.

- Four winds of the earth, breath on my dry bones in Jesus name
- My dry bones, receive life in Jesus name.
- Bareness in my life become fruitful in Jesus name

Deliverance prayer points for restoration

Ezekiel 37 vs. 13 - *And ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves,*

- My destiny, come out of the grave in Jesus name
- My glory, come out of the grave in Jesus name
- Graves that have swallowed my blessings vomit them in Jesus name

Bible: Effects of sin

Ezekiel 39 vs. 23 - *And the heathen shall know that the house of Israel went into captivity for their iniquity: because they trespassed against me, therefore hid I my face from them, and gave them into the hand of their enemies: so fell they all by the sword.*

Sin hinders prayer. Sin separates Christians from God. In this passage, there are four effects of sin:

1. Captivity by the enemy
2. Unanswered prayers
3. Deliverance into the hands of the enemy
4. Defeat by the enemy

Bible: What is firstfruit?

Ezekiel 44 vs. 30 - *And the first of all the firstfruits of all things, and every oblation of all, of every sort of your oblations, shall be the priest's: ye shall also give unto the priest the first of your dough, that he may cause the blessing to rest in thine house.*

1. In this passage, God describes it as the “First of firstfruits”
2. This can be interpreted to mean the first portion of your first profits, or the best of your first salary
3. Nowhere in the Bible has God demanded for the first year salary or first salary of your new job, or first profits of your new business as your firstfruit
4. Give cheerfully as led by God.

Daniel

Bible: How do I overcome sin?

Daniel 1 vs. 8 - *But Daniel purposed in his heart that he would not defile himself with the portion of the king's meat, nor with the wine which he drank: therefore he requested of the prince of the eunuchs that he might not defile himself.*

1. Daniel determined not to commit sin
2. You have the power of self will and self control
3. You too can determine and purpose in your heart not to commit sin

Prayer

- Power to hate sin fall on me in Jesus name

Prayers for teens: Spirit of excellence

Daniel 1 vs. 19 - *And the king communed with them; and among them all was found none like Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah: therefore stood they before the king.*

You need to be more knowledgeable than your colleagues before you can stand out of the crowd.

Prayer

- I receive wisdom to be problem solver in Jesus name

Bible attributes of God

Daniel 2 vs. 21 - *And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:*

1. He changes the weather pattern
2. Removes leader
3. Divinely promotes people into positions
4. Gives wisdom
5. Bestows knowledge

Bible on divine promotion

Daniel 2 vs. 45 - *Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter: and the dream is certain, and the interpretation thereof sure.*

If you are anointed by God, kings will bow down before you

Daniel: Does God promote?

Daniel 2 vs. 48 - *Then the king made Daniel a great man, and gave him many great gifts, and made him ruler over the whole province of Babylon, and chief of the governors over all the wise men of Babylon.*

Daniel was an immigrant in Babylon, yet God caused king Nebuchadnezzar to promote him.

1. Daniel was made a great man
2. The King gave him many gifts
3. He was appointed Prime Minister of Babylon
4. He had powers to appoint his three friends – Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego as ministers.

Bible: The fall of king Nebuchadnezzar

Daniel 4 vs. 30, 32 – *30 The king spake, and said, Is not this great Babylon, that I have built for the house of the kingdom by the might of my power, and for the honour of my majesty?*

32 And they shall drive thee from men, and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field: they shall make thee to eat grass as oxen, and seven times shall pass over thee, until thou know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will.

1. He became proud
2. He glorified himself instead of God
3. He put his trust in his possessions rather than God.

Will God forgive my past sins?

Daniel 4 vs. 34, 36 -34 *And at the end of the days I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes unto heaven, and mine understanding returned unto me, and I blessed the most High, and I praised and honoured him that liveth for ever, whose dominion is an everlasting dominion, and his kingdom is from generation to generation. 36* *At the same time my reason returned unto me; and for the glory of my kingdom, mine honour and brightness returned unto me; and my counsellors and my lords sought unto me; and I was established in my kingdom, and excellent majesty was added unto me.*

God turned Nebuchadnezzar into a mad man when he committed sin but immediately he repented; God forgave him and restored him.

Fall of King Belshazzar in Bible

Daniel 5 vs. 20 *-But when his heart was lifted up, and his mind hardened in pride, he was deposed from his kingly throne, and they took his glory from him:*

Pride and arrogance is the chief cause of failure of most leaders

Prayers

- God of Moses, give me a humble heart in Jesus name

Prayers for success in exams

Daniel 6 vs. 3 *-Then this Daniel was preferred above the presidents and princes, because an excellent spirit was in him; and the king thought to set him over the whole realm.*

- Spirit of excellence, envelop me now in Jesus name
- I receive power to read and pass my exams in Jesus name.

Prayers to overcome Prince of Persia

Daniel 10 vs. 13 - *But the prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood me one and twenty days: but, lo, Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me; and I remained there with the kings of Persia.*

1. The Prince of Persia are satanic agents assigned to offices, towns, nations and continents to hinder the work of God and children of God.
2. You need the anointing to overcome the Prince of Persia.

Prayers

- I receive power to overcome my strong enemies in Jesus name

Prayers: I force my doors open

Daniel 10:13 - *But the prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood me twenty-one days; and behold, Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me, for I had been left alone there with the kings of Persia*

1. Success does not come by chance.
2. You need to pay the price for it
3. God is a God of process. The doors of success do not open by chance.
4. It opens for people that are ready to pay the price.
5. The doors of success will not open unless you apply Holy violence and madness.

Prayers:

- I force my gates of success open in Jesus name
- I force my way to the promised land in Jesus name

Hosea

Bible and law of Karma

Hosea 8 vs. 7 - *For they have sown the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind: it hath no stalk: the bud shall yield no meal: if so be it yielding, the strangers shall swallow it up.*

1. What is generally known as the law of Karma has its foundation in the Bible
2. Every good law or moral rule has biblical foundation.
3. Everyone will reap what he or she sows.
4. This is the law of cause and effect or what people call the law of Karma.

Joel

Prayer: Let God honor His word

Joel 2 vs. 11 - *And the LORD shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the LORD is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?*

- Word of God execute goodness in my life in Jesus name.
- O God, execute your plan in my life by your word in Jesus name.

Steps to repentance unto God

Joel 2 vs. 12-13, 16 - *Therefore also now, saith the LORD, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the LORD your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.*

16 Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet.

1. Turn to God.
2. Genuinely repent.
3. Be sober.
4. Cry to God.

Prayer

- My heart be broken for God in Jesus name.

Bible passages on women ordination

Joel 2 vs. 28 - *And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions:*

1. God promises to pour His spirit on sons and daughters, men and women.
2. If women can prophecy, they could as well lead the congregation.

Prayer: Let the weak say I am strong

Joel 3 vs. 10 - *Let the weak say, I am strong.*

- Power of God, turn my weaknesses to strength in Jesus name.

Prophecy: Power in the tongue

Joel 3 vs. 10 - *Beat your plowshares into swords, and your pruninghooks into spears: let the weak say, I am strong.*

1. Heavens respect the words of your mouth.
2. Even when you are down, say I am up, even when you are weak; the Lord shall be your strength.

Amos

Bible on choosing marriage partner

Amos 3 vs. 3 - *Can two walk together, except they be agreed?*

1. Marriage is a walk of life.
2. You can't have a long walk with a quarrelsome partner.
3. Make sure your spouse will make a good friend.

Bible keys to success in life

Amos 5 vs. 4 - *For thus saith the LORD unto the house of Israel, Seek ye me, and ye shall live*

Bible keys to success in life

1. Seek God.
2. Serve Him.

Obadiah

Prayers for deliverance

Obadiah 1 vs. 17 - *But upon mount Zion shall be deliverance, and there shall be holiness; and the house of Jacob shall possess their possessions.*

1. Mount Zion is the church. The first step in seeking deliverance is coming to the presence of God.
2. When you come to Jesus, His first mission is to deliver you, then he tells you to sin no more, then as you live in holiness and serve God, you will start to possess your possession.

Prayers for deliverance: I need deliverance

Obadiah 1 vs. 17 - *But upon mount Zion shall be deliverance, and there shall be holiness; and the house of Jacob shall possess their possessions.*

1. Power that delivered Daniel from the Lion's den, deliver me in Jesus name.
2. Power that delivered Joseph from the pit, set me free in Jesus name.
3. O God of Mordecai that turned a gateman into a Prime Minister promote me now in Jesus name.

Jonah

Bible on punishment for disobedience to God

Jonah 1 vs. 2 - *Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and cry against it; for their wickedness is come up before me.*

1. Has God called you to serve and you refused to hear the call?
2. Repent today, lest you will be punished like Jonah.

Prayer

- I cast out disobedient spirit of Jonah in my life in Jesus name.

Weapons of warfare: Wind of the Lord

Jonah 1 vs. 4 - *But the LORD sent out a great wind into the sea, and there was a mighty tempest in the sea, so that the ship was like to be broken.*

1. The Lord fulfils His purpose through any object or item.
2. In this passage, He used the wind to fight Jonah.

Prayer

- Wind of the Lord; fight my battles in Jesus name.

Bible: Pray without ceasing

Jonah 2 vs. 1 - *Then Jonah prayed unto the LORD his God out of the fish's belly,*

1. Jonah prayed from the belly of a fish when he was in affliction.
2. May you not wait until you are swallowed by the enemy before you start to pray.

Prayer

- My prayer altar, receive the fire of God in Jesus name.

Story of Jonah: God spoke to fish

Jonah 3 vs. 10 - *And God saw their works, that they turned from their evil way; and God repented of the evil, that he had said that he would do unto them; and he did it not.*

1. God spoke to the fish and it vomited Jonah.
2. Everything hears the voice of God.
3. God can speak to anyone in any situation to favor you.

Prayer

- Powers that have swallowed my life, hear the word of God, vomit me in Jesus name.

Bible: Steps to genuine repentance

Jonah 3 vs. 10 - *And God saw their works, that they turned from their evil way; and God repented of the evil, that he had said that he would do unto them; and he did it not.*

1. Start living in holiness.
2. Turn from wickedness.
3. Turn to God.
4. Immediately a sinner repents, he receives forgiveness from God.

Micah

Bible prayer against witchcraft attacks

Micah 5 vs. 12 - *And I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine hand; and thou shalt have no more soothsayers:*

- Witchcraft hand on my destiny, I cast you off in Jesus name.
- Witchcraft finger pointed at my eyes, roast in Jesus name.
- Witchcraft in my family, I cut you off in Jesus name.

Prayer points on household enemies

Micah 7 vs. 6 - *For the son dishonoureth the father, the daughter riseth up against her mother, the daughter in law against her mother in law; a man's enemies are the men of his own house.*

- My blood enemies receive the judgment of God in Jesus name.
- Holy Spirit, expose enemies within my household in Jesus name.
- Holy Spirit, show me my enemies in Jesus name.
- Anointing to overcome household enemies, fall on me in Jesus name.

Nahum

Prayer points against wasting powers

Nahum 1 vs. 9 - *What do ye imagine against the LORD? he will make an utter end: affliction shall not rise up the second time.*

- The problems my father's faced shall not be recycled on my life in Jesus name.
- I refused to inherit evils in my family live in Jesus name.
- I kill the root of afflictions in my family in Jesus name.

Prayers against wasters and emptiers

Nahum 1 vs. 9 - *What do ye imagine against the LORD? he will make an utter end: affliction shall not rise up the second time.*

Nahum 2 vs. 2 - *For the LORD hath turned away the excellency of Jacob, as the excellency of Israel: for the emptiers have emptied them out, and marred their vine branches.*

1. Emptiers are powers that bring you from top to bottom.
2. Emptiers are powers assigned to rub your nose on the floor.
3. Emptiers are powers that replace head anointing with anointing of the tail.
4. Emptiers are powers that want you to begin again.

Prayer

- I empty emptiers, and waste wasting powers in Jesus name.

Bible on evils of witchcraft

Nahum 3 vs. 4 - *Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the well-favoured harlot, the mistress of witchcrafts, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts.*

According to the Bible....

1. Witchcraft powers sell off the destiny of nations.
2. Witchcraft powers sell off the glories of families.

Prayers

- Witchcraft markets trading with my glory, be consumed by fire in Jesus name.
- My destiny is not for sale in Jesus name.

Prayers: Bible on Emptiers and Wasters

Nahum 2 vs. 2 - *God is jealous, and the LORD revengeth; the LORD revengeth, and is furious; the LORD will take vengeance on his adversaries, and he reserveth wrath for his enemies.*

1. I kill powers planning to kill me.
2. I destroy powers planning to destroy me.
3. I waste powers that have decided to waste me.
4. In Jesus name

Habakkuk

Steps to start a Christian business

Habakkuk 1 vs. 2 - *O LORD, how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear! even cry out unto thee of violence, and thou wilt not save!*

1. Conceive an idea
2. Write it down.
3. Publish it.
4. Pray on it.
5. Take steps of faith.

Zachariah

Prayers for protection

Zechariah 2 vs. 5 - *Yea also, because he transgresseth by wine, he is a proud man, neither keepeth at home, who enlargeth his desire as hell, and is as death, and cannot be satisfied, but gathereth unto him all nations, and heapeth unto him all people:*

1. Anything you travel stand on this scripture and command the fire of God to be a wall of fire around your vehicle or aircraft.
2. Touch the body of the door and prophecy that the car or plane should receive the fire of God in Jesus name.
3. Are you seating inside the car or plane? Pray and prophecy that the glory should occupy the vessel.
4. As a frequent traveler, I have always practiced this and God has always been faithful.

Weapons of Warfare: Flying roll of the land

Zechariah 5 vs. 1-4 - *Then I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and behold a flying roll.² And he said unto me, What seest thou? And I answered, I see a flying roll; the length thereof is twenty cubits, and the breadth thereof ten cubits.³ Then said he unto me, This is the curse that goeth forth over the face of the whole earth: for every one that stealeth shall be cut off as on this side according to it; and every one that sweareth shall be cut off as on that side according to it.⁴ I will bring it forth, saith the LORD of hosts, and it shall enter into the house of the thief, and into the house of him that sweareth falsely by my name: and it shall remain in the midst of his house, and shall consume it with the timber thereof and the stones thereof.*

1. God has a flying roll that he uses to arrest thieves and cut them off from the land.
2. You can use this flying roll for the same purpose.
3. Command the flying roll of the Lord to arrest Spiritual robbers assigned against you.

Character and qualities of a good Christian

Zechariah 7 vs. 10, 8 vs. 17 - *And oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless, the stranger, nor the poor; and let none of you imagine evil against his brother in your heart.*

Zechariah 8 vs. 17 - *And let none of you imagine evil in your hearts against his neighbour; and love no false oath: for all these are things that I hate, saith the LORD.*

To touch the heart of God, a good Christian should show love to:

1. Widows.
2. Orphans.
3. Strangers.
4. The poor.
5. Neighbors.

Deliverance by the blood of Jesus

Zechariah 9 vs. 11-12 - *As for thee also, by the blood of thy covenant I have sent forth thy prisoners out of the pit wherein is no water. 12 Turn you to the strong hold, ye prisoners of hope: even today do I declare that I will render double unto thee;*

- Blood of Jesus deliver me out of every spiritual prison in Jesus name.
- Blood of Jesus deliver me from every spiritual stronghold in Jesus name.
- I receive a double blessing for every good thing I have lost in Jesus name.

Malachi

Qualities of a good Priest/Pastor

Malachi 2 vs. 7 - *For the priest's lips should keep knowledge, and they should seek the law at his mouth: for he is the messenger of the LORD of hosts.*

Your Pastor/Priest ideally should be more knowledgeable about spiritual matters of the word of God, prayer, Christian practices than you.

Why should I pay tithes?

Malachi 3 vs. 10-11 - *Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the LORD of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it. 11 And I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast her fruit before the time in the field, saith the LORD of hosts.*

1. An act of obedience that brings God's favor.
2. Supplies the material needs of the church and Ministers of God.
3. Releases God's blessing.
4. Provokes answered prayers.
5. Arrest spiritual robbers.
6. Prevents unexplainable losses.
7. Brings profits to the work of your hands.
8. Makes you the joy of the earth.
9. Makes you a blessing.
10. Breaks curses.
11. Builds a divine hedge around you

Matthew

Prayers against enemy of progress: I kill destiny aborters

Matthew 13:28 - ²⁸ *He said to them, 'An enemy has done this.*

Your destiny could be aborted from the womb, your ideas could be killed from inception, your growth could be stunted because of evil attacks. Any contrary thing is not from God. You need to pray against powers that are spoiling your plans and saying No to your growth and manifestation

- Glory aborters, I abort your plans now in Jesus name
- Evil arrows at the foundation of my destiny, come out by fire in Jesus name
- Powers killing my ideas, and stagnating my plans, I kill you today in Jesus name
- Evil powers that have attacked my destiny from the womb, receive the judgement of God
- Powers boosting, I will not grow, shut up and be disgraced in Jesus name
- Those boosting this shall not be a happy new year for me, be silenced forever in Jesus name.

Easter messages: Facts about the second coming of Jesus Christ

Matthew 24

1. Sorrows, tribulations, natural disasters, and false religions are signs of the beginning of the end of the world.
2. As clearly stated in the Bible, these occurrences does not mean the end will come now.
3. The major sign that the world will soon end is the spread of the gospel to all nations as stated in Mathew 24 vs 14.
4. Since there are several nations that are yet to hear of the gospel now, it is assumed that the end may not come now.
5. As soon as Christians take up the work of Evangelism and spread the gospel to all nations using all tools, then Christ will come
6. But no man or angel knows the exact time, as Jesus will come like a thief in the night.
7. What are you doing to spread the gospel to all nations?

8. Do the work of an evangelist today

Easter messages: Signs of second coming of Jesus Christ

Read Mathew 24

1. There shall be false announcements of the second coming of the Lord (vs4)
2. Rumors of wars and actual wars as it is happening now within and between nations (vs6)
3. Climate change, famine, earthquakes, and droughts all over the world (vs6)
4. Persecution of believers as it is happening especially in the Middle East (vs9)
5. Rise of false prophets and false religions (vs 11)
6. Wide spread and popularity of sins (vs 12)
7. Wickedness, selfishness, greed, and man's inhumanity to man (vs 12)

Easter messages: Will Jesus really come again?

Mathew 24 vs 27-30 - *27 For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. 28 For wheresoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. 29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken: 30 And then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.*

1. The Bible clearly states some signs about the second coming of Jesus Christ.
2. Jesus Christ is not going to come secretly unannounced in a secret place.
3. There will be tribulations but these are just to herald the second coming of Jesus Christ.
4. The following will happen just before the second appearance of Jesus:
 - Total eclipse of the sun-The sun shall be darkened
 - Total eclipse of the moon- The moon shall not give light
 - Stars shall fall from heaven
 - Powers in the heaven shall be shaken- evil powers shall fail

- Glory of the Lord shall appear in the sky and heavens
- Jesus shall appear in the clouds in great glory and power
- A trumpet shall be blown.
- Angels shall gather the elect in heaven and earth

Easter messages: lessons from the character of Judas Iscariots

Read Mathew 26

1. Judas was privileged to be one of the twelve disciples that followed Jesus Christ around. He listened to his teaching and preaching's, yet he was not converted. He betrayed Jesus without cause. The lesson here is that you can never satisfy the world. You can never satisfy your followers, no matter how good you are, there are some people that will hate you without reason.
2. The love of money, greed, and covetousness remains the root of all evils. Judas received 30 shekels as a reward of his betrayal. If Judas was not promised a monetary reward, it was unlikely he would have agreed to betray Jesus. Be careful how you make money. Run from every filthy lucre.
3. Another lesson is that you should expect to have a Judas around you. There is popular saying that there is a Judas among every 12 of your disciples or assistants. Watch out for the Judas in your midst and beware of Judases.

4. Another lesson from the story of Judas is that your enemy is within your household. Your greatest enemies are within your household, within your offices, businesses, and ministries. Jesus was not betrayed by an outsider, but by one of his personal assistants.
5. Another lesson is that if you are in the spirit and walking with God, He will always reveal the future to you, He will reveal the plans of your enemies, and the conspiracies against you. Jesus perfectly knew Judas was planning and going to betray him, because this has been revealed to him by the spirit. However, he could not resist it because he had to fulfil his destiny.
6. Another lessons, is that the kiss of the enemy is poison. Judas kissed Jesus to identify him to the accusers/enemies. When you enemies kiss you, know surely he has poisoned you. Therefore it is better to avoid the kiss of the enemy. Don't negotiate or become friendly with the enemy in order to avoid an evil kiss.
7. Another lesson is that you should not be bitter or vengeful against your perceived enemies. Jesus still called Judas my friend, and embraced him, when he came with a band of people with swords. Vengeance belongs to God and leave the battles to God.
8. The last lesson and the most important lesson is that the wages of sin is death. Judas returned back to the elders, the blood money he took to betray Jesus; and he hanged himself. Evil breeds sorrow and grief, and Judas did not leave to fulfil his destiny
9. Another lesson is that those planning evil with you will not stand with you when the evil backfires. The elders and fellow conspirators that planned evils with Judas and bribed him with 30 shekels refused to take the money back after he became remorseful. They described the 30 shekels that Judas as blood money and refused to return it into the treasury.
10. The final lesson is that Judas missed a glorious destiny that awaited him because the lure of money, he missed and sold his glory for 30 shekels of silver. All the other eleven disciples later on went to fulfil destiny and became saints. If Judas had not betrayed Judas, perhaps we could have a church named 'Saint Judas Church', later on such as we have churches named after Saint Paul, Saint John, and the others.

Midnight prayers for the new month

Matthew 13:25 - *But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way.*

Prayers

- My spirit man, wake up and pray in Jesus name
- Arrow of slumber fired against me. Return to your sender now in Jesus name.
- Anti prayer spirit me. I inject you with blood of Jesus
- I recover all, every blessing the enemy may stole from me at night in Jesus name.

Breaking curses with the Blood of Jesus

Mathew 27 vs. 25 - *“His blood shall be on us and on our children!”*

The people of Israel placed a curse on themselves and their descendants are still suffering from that curse until today.

Any curse that you inherited from your ancestors is broken today in Jesus name.

Prayers

- Ancestral curses in my family lineage, break by the blood of Jesus.
- Blood of Jesus, redeem me from every curse in my family life.
- I refuse to inherit curses from my ancestors in Jesus name
- Curses placed on my life by my ancestors, be cancelled by the blood of Jesus

Mark

Essence of Christianity: What does it mean to follow Jesus?

Mark 1 vs. 17 - *“Follow me, and I will make you become fishers of men.”*

1. The essence of Christianity is to primarily do the work of the Evangelist, every other thing becomes secondary.
2. If you make yourself a follower of Christ, you should therefore be willing to be trained by the Holy Spirit to bring others into following Christ.
3. Following Jesus, without fishing for men is not an option, an act of disobedience, and may be a sin.
4. Decide today not only to follow Jesus, but also to fish for men and women

Prayers

- I receive the grace to fish for the kingdom in Jesus name.

Luke

Power of Midnight prayers

Luke 6 vs. 12 - And it came to pass in those days, that he went out into a mountain to pray, and continued all night in prayer to God.

1. Jesus prayed at night
2. Jesus prayed at night for several days.
3. Jesus prayed at night for several hours.
4. Jesus prayed at night to God
5. If you are a disciple of Jesus, you should pray at night like Him.

Prayers

- Witchcraft power assigned against my prayer life, receive the arrow of God in Jesus name.
- Witchcraft powers assigned to quench my prayer, receive the blood of Jesus.
- Mountain of problems before me, receive solutions during this prayer programme in Jesus name.

List the mountains of problems

- a. receive solution in Jesus name
- b. receive solution in Jesus name
- c. receive solution in Jesus name.

End of year prayer points: I overcome the strongman of the new year

Luke 11 vs. 21- 22 - *When a strong man, fully armed, guards his own house, his possessions are safe. But when someone stronger attacks and overpowers him, he takes away the armor in which the man trusted and divides up his plunder.*

- Strongman of the new year, somersault and die in Jesus name
- I overcome every strongman of the new year in Jesus name.
- Power to overcome strongmen of the new year, fall on me in Jesus name.
- Strongman assigned to hinder my blessings in the new year, be arrested in Jesus
- I plunder my blessings from the hands of the strongman of this year.
- Anointing to be stronger than the strongman fall on me in Jesus name

Why Christians should pray at night

Luke 18:1 -*Then He spoke a parable to them, that men always ought to pray and not lose heart*

Prayers

- My prayer alter receive fire in Jesus name
- My flesh die during this months of prayer in Jesus name
- Every accident planned for me, pass over by the blood of Jesus
- My golden opportunities, manifest now in Jesus name.

Prayers for wisdom: I receive the spirit of the Lamb

Luke 21:15 -*For I will give you a mouth and wisdom, which all your adversaries shall not be able to gainsay nor resist.*

Isaiah 30:15 -*in quietness and in confidence shall be your strength:*

James 1 vs. 19 - *Everyone should be quick to listen, slow to speak, and slow to get angry.*

1. You need a mouth to speak, but you need wisdom to know when to speak and what to say and how to say it.
2. Some of our problems are self inflicted through lose and careless words we say.
3. If only we can censor our tongue and spend more time in quietness
4. If only we can listen more than me speak, we shall save ourselves from a lot of troubles
5. The Holy spirit operates in quietness. If you are a talkative, a gossip or quick to angry then the power of God cannot move in your life
6. Check your life today and make amends where you are guilty

Prayers

- Power of God, break me in Jesus name
- I receive the power to tame my tongue
- My tongue shall not lead me into troubles in Jesus name
- Spirit of the Lamb fall on me in Jesus name
- Holy Spirit make me as meek as a Lamb in Jesus name
- Lamb of God transforms my life in Jesus name

New month midnight prayers

Luke 22:44 - *And being in agony, He prayed more earnestly. Then His sweat became like great drops of blood falling down to the ground.*

Prayers

- Power of Elijah, fall on me now in Jesus name
- Spirit of prayer, fall on me now in Jesus name
- Fire of revival, fall on my prayer altar in Jesus name
- Every prayer causing me agony, receive divine solution in Jesus name.

John

Prayers points: Divine master plan for my life, manifest now!

John 1 vs. 2 - *He was in the beginning with God.*

Prayers

- Lord recreate my life in Jesus name.
- Lord my creator, recreate any dead cell, tissue or organ in my body
- Divine masterplan for my destiny manifest now in Jesus name.

Spiritual warfare prayer points

John 1:5 - *And the light shines in the darkness, and the darkness did not comprehend it.*

Prayers

- Evil sieges over my life, break by the power of God.
- Every darkness in my life, be replaced by the light of God.
- Blessing of this generation, fall on me in Jesus name.

Prayer points to over fear of witchcraft

John 1 vs. 13 - who were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.

You are a child of power once you gave your life to Jesus, exercise this power today and every day and stop living in power.

Prayer points

- Power of God that is above all powers, overshadow my life now in Jesus name.
- My soul, body and spirit, receive fresh fire in Jesus name
- Anointing that breaks the yokes, fall on me now in Jesus name

Spiritual warfare prayers against dream attacks

John 10:10 - *The thief does not come except to steal, and to kill, and to destroy. I have come that they may have life, and that they may have it more abundantly.*

1. God speaks through dreams
2. The devil works through dreams.
3. Don't joke with evil dreams.
4. Dreams you should not joke with
 - a. Being pursued in the dream
 - b. Eating delicious meals in the dream.
 - c. Having sex in the dream
 - d. Drinking in the dream
 - e. Attending funeral service in the dream
 - f. Receiving bullet shots in the dream
 - g. Being attacked by dogs in the dream
 - h. Attending evil meetings in the dream.
 - i. Losing money or something precious in the dream.
 - j. Dream of Disappointments
 - k. Being forced to enter a toilet in the dream.
 - l. Seeing dead relatives in the dream
 - m. Pursued by snakes in the dream
 - n. Attacked by giants in the dream.

What to do:

1. Wake up and cancel any evil dream immediately.
2. Confess that the dream is from the devil and call the devil a big liar.
3. Declare according to **John 10 vs. 10**. That God has come to give you abundant life.
4. If the dream is about premature dead, Confess Psalm 118:17 that you shall live and not die in Jesus name.

Overcome anger

John 18 vs.1 - *When Jesus had spoken these words, he went forth with his disciples over the brook Cedron, where was a garden, into the which he entered, and his disciples*

Jesus was on a retreat when he was arrested, so this is spiritually destabilizing. He had gone to a garden for some quiet time with God the father. Yet, he offered no excuses to his arresters and followed them sheepishly.

At times, unwanted guests disturb our quiet moments, we should learn how to refrain from anger and seek the will of God.

Passion of Christ

John 18 vs. 1-3: 1 *When Jesus had spoken these words, he went forth with his disciples over the brook Cedron, where was a garden, into the which he entered, and his disciples.* 2 *And Judas also, which betrayed him, knew the place: for Jesus oftentimes resorted thither with his disciples.* 3 *Judas then, having received a band of men and officers from the chief priests and Pharisees, cometh thither with lanterns and torches and weapons*

Jesus Christ suffered emotional wreckage on the way to the cross because he was betrayed by his close aid and friend-Judas Iscariot. A man he had dined and wined with and trusted so much that he was given charge of keeping the purse.

If you have been betrayed by some you trusted or a person close to you, then you should also have the forgiving spirit of Jesus, who still called Judas a friend when he gave him away with a kiss

Arrest of Jesus

John 18 vs. 3 - *Judas then, having received a band of men and officers from the chief priests and Pharisees, cometh thither with lanterns and torches and weapons*

Jesus was ambushed and arrested by a gang of security operatives fully armed to the teeth. This is a psychological torture. Dakes Bible commentary on this says the gang comprise up to 600 people. In spite of this he kept his composure and rebuked Peter for trying to resist his arrest.

We must learn how to manage crises, remain calm in face of provocation and allow God to fight for us. Jesus told Peter to put his sheath down. The battle is the Lord's

Cross of Calvary

John 19 vs. 17-18 -17 *And he bearing his cross went forth into a place called the place of a skull, which is called in the Hebrew Golgotha: **18** Where they crucified him, and two other with him, on either side one, and Jesus in the midst.*

1. After he was beaten, scourged, slapped and forced to wear a crown of thorns, Jesus was forced to carry the Cross and he was so much burdened by this that at a stage he could no longer carry it and someone else had to assist him.
2. The cross is the symbol of salvation. Jesus was assisted by a passer-by to carry the cross Calvary. Even today, workers are still needed in the vineyard to spread the good news to all the ends of the earth. Are you willing to make yourself available to carry the cross of Jesus?

John 19 vs. 1: *Then Pilate therefore took Jesus, and scourged him*

Jesus was scourged. The Bible says by His stripes we are healed. Anytime you are feeling sickly, remember he had pain the price for your healing. Remember his scorching and meditate on this to claim your healing.

Jesus Christ went through other tortures. **In John 18 vs. 22:**

What are you passing that is weighing down. There is no sufferings that you are passing through that Jesus Christ had not experienced. So he knows your infirmities and has a feeling of what you are experiencing. God that gave Jesus the strength to overcome these troubles and fulfill his mission will also help you to overcome the storms of life.

Sermon on Jesus, am Resurrection and Life

John 11 vs. 25 - *Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live:*

1. Jesus is the only person that have conquered death. He died and rose again.
2. Logically, if Jesus was able to conquered death, he is also able to conquer any material thing that has died in your life.
3. Is your marriage, Christian life, finances, career, or body dead? Call on Jesus today

Prayer

- Power of resurrection, visit me today in Jesus name

Bible verse: Jesus wept

John 11 vs. 35 - *Jesus wept.*

1. Jesus has wept over any problems or afflictions you may be going through.
2. You don't need to weep or cry again.

3. Hand over your burdens to him and his tears will clear your troubles

Prayers of intercession for healing

John 12 vs. 40 -*He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them.*

1. Spiritual glaucoma hindering my salvation, clear off in Jesus name
2. Spiritual cataract disqualifying me from heaven, clear off by the blood of Jesus
3. Arrows fired into my heart against my salvation, go back to your senders in Jesus name

Bible sermon: Why Christians are poor

John 21 vs. 3- *Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a fishing. They say unto him, We also go with thee. They went forth, and entered into a ship immediately; and that night they caught nothing*

1. They are some general causes of poverty such as poor education, low skills, natural disasters, poor political governance, laziness, and in some cases geographical location.
2. But they are also spiritual causes of prosperity, and Christians no matter where they are on the face of the earth are supposed to be shining examples of divine prosperity. However. The reverse is the often the case. Christians may be poor because of the following reasons:
 - They have abandoned the work of God for the work of flesh, chasing after things of the world rather than things of the flesh.
 - Like Peter, they have abandoned soul winning and evangelism. Fishing for money rather than fishing for souls first.
 - They put their personal business first, the God second or last.
 - They have forgotten that God is He that gives power to make wealth, not by power not might.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit deliver me from profitless hard work in Jesus name
- I receive the spirit of an evangelist in Jesus name

Sermon and Prayers: How to become a rich man overnight

John 21 vs. 3 – 6 - *3 Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a fishing. They say unto him, We also go with thee. They went forth, and entered into a ship immediately; and that night they caught nothing. 4 But when the morning was now come, Jesus stood on the shore: but the disciples knew not that it was Jesus. 5 Then Jesus saith unto them, Children, have ye any meat? They answered him, No. 6 And he said unto them, Cast the net on the right side of the ship, and ye shall find. They cast therefore, and now they were not able to draw it for the multitude of fishes.*

1. Peter and his friends labored all night looking for fish, but they caught nothing.
2. Jesus stepped in, and on his instruction Peter and his friends threw the net into the sea again, and they caught a multitude of fishes, too much for them to pack.
3. If Jesus steps into your business, you can become rich overnight.
4. However, you must also first step into the Lord's business of soul winning before Jesus can step into your business.
5. Do the work of an evangelist today, and you will become rich overnight with souls of men and even financial prosperity.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit make me a soul winner in Jesus name

Sermon on love your neighbor

John 15 vs 12 - *This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.*

1. If everyone in the world one puts into practice this simple scripture, the world will be a better place.
2. Almost all of the evils and crimes in the world is caused by human wickedness

Prayer

- I cast out wicked spirits in me in Jesus name

Sermon on love of God

John 15 vs 13- *Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.*

1. God laid down his only begotten son for his friends.
2. Can you lay down your money for Jesus?
3. Can you lay down your career for Jesus?
4. Can you lay down your time for Jesus?
5. Can you use your talent for Jesus?

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, teach me how to love God

Bible scriptures on personal evangelism

John 15 vs 27 - And ye also shall bear witness, because ye have been with me from the beginning.

1. The work of evangelism is not limited to Church leaders alone.
2. Every Christian has a divine mandate to do the work of an evangelism
3. Be a witness for Christ today, tell someone about Jesus

Prayer

- I receive the passion for Soul in Jesus name

Sermon: Gifts and qualities of the Holy Spirit

John 15 vs. 26; John 16 vs. 13 and 14

1. The Holy Spirit comforts.
2. The Holy Spirit says only the truth.
3. The Holy Spirit brings the glory of the father.
4. The Holy Spirit guides.
5. The Holy Spirit reveals the mind of God
6. The Spirit reveals deep secrets

Bible Sermon: Why should Christians suffer?

John 16 vs. 33 - These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

1. Jesus warns that we may have tribulation, but even in our storms His peace will rest with us.
2. When you are undergoing trials, look unto Jesus, the Overcomer, and you shall surely overcome

Sermon: Responsibilities of every Christian

John 17 vs. 4 - *I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do.*

1. Your life, work, and activities should glorify God while on earth.
2. You should use your talent, time, and money to do the work of God.

3. At the point of death, you should also be able to say like Jesus: 'I have finished the work thou gavest me to do?'
4. Which work are you supposed to do for God? Are you doing it? Start something for Christ today

Prayer

- Holy Spirit show me my mission on earth in Jesus name

Sermon: Meaning of My kingdom is not of this World

John 18 vs. 36 - *Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence.*

Jesus meant:

1. He did not get his authority and power from the earth, but from Heaven
2. He was not a King or President of the earth, who were elected into office by votes or inheritance.
3. His security is not provided by human guards by Hosts of Heaven.
4. His tenure cannot end like earthly Political leaders, neither can he be removed from office like Kings or monarchs.
5. His territory is all creation, both the heavens and the earth, rather than earthy Kings that have a limited territory.
6. He does not fight his enemies with physical weapons like earthly kings. His instruments of warfare are spiritual.

Sermon: How do I solve my problems?

John 14 vs. 1 -*Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me.*

1. How do I solve my financial problems?
2. How do I solve my personal problems?
3. How do I solve my marriage problems
4. How do I solve my family problems?
5. How do I solve all my problems

Commit your problems unto the Lord instead of worrying about your problems. The Holy Spirit will surely guide you and give you the solution

Prayer

- Jesus of Nazareth, solve my problems for me

Why Jesus said: I am the way

John 14 vs. 6 - *Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.*

1. Jesus said I am the way because, no other name can save you.
2. Jesus said I am the way because, there is no other true religion apart from Christianity.
3. Jesus said I am the way because, your moral virtues cannot save you from hell
4. Jesus said I am the way, because, He alone can forgive your sins, he alone can heal you, deliver you, prosper you, and help you.
5. Jesus said I am the way, because it is only through him that you can succeed in life.
6. Jesus said I am the way, because he is your creator and Lord

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, show me the way to heaven

Are Christian miracles real?

John 14 vs. 12 -*Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.*

1. Jesus was a miracle worker when on earth.
2. He promised that his disciples will do even greater miracles in his name after his resurrection.
3. The Holy Spirit anoints servants of God to perform miracles.
4. But test the spirit because there are several false prophets around

Prayer

- Jesus of Nazareth, give me a hard miracle

Does God answer every prayer?

John 14 vs. 14 - *If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.*

1. Jesus promises to answer every prayer.
2. But of course we know not all our prayers are answered by Jesus.
3. If your prayers or some of your prayers are not answered it may be caused by the following:
 - Sin
 - Lack of persistence in prayer
 - Faithlessness
 - Not in conformity with Gods will

Characteristics and qualities of Holy Spirit

John 14 vs. 16-17, 26 - *16 And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever; 17 Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you. 26 But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.*

1. He comforts you in sorrow.
2. He tells you the truth about your life and others
3. He stays with you and besides you.
4. He is invisible
5. He knows your name and everything about your life
6. He lives in you
7. He is a teacher, imparts knowledge.
8. He reminds you things you should do.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, I love you
- Holy Spirit, Good morning

How to get the Holy Ghost anointing

John 1 vs. 14 -*And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.*

You can receive the anointing that breaks the yokes by:

1. Continuous, intense prayers.
2. Deep fellowship with other brethren

Prayers

- Fire of Pentecost, visit my life in Jesus name

How to make it and succeed in life

John 15 vs. 4-5 -4 *Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. 5 I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.*

1. You cannot make it outside Jesus.
2. You need to follow and obey his commandments as well as do his will to make it

Acts

Sermon: How to get the power of God

Acts 1 vs. 8 -*But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.*

1. It is the Holy Ghost that gives power.
2. You need to pray for the power of the Holy Ghost to fall on you.
3. You can get the power of God by studying the word of God, intense prayer, sacrificial worship, deep fasting, living a life of holiness, and service to God

Prayer

- Power of God, enter my body, soul, and spirit in Jesus name

Sermons: Did Judas Iscariot go to heaven or in Hell?

Acts 1 vs. 18 -*Now this man purchased a field with the reward of iniquity; and falling headlong, he burst asunder in the midst, and all his bowels gushed out.*

1. There is no record that Judas Iscariot repented from his sin of betraying Jesus.
2. Instead of confessing and repenting from his, he rather committed suicide.
3. What really matters is not where Judas is now, but where you and I are going to end up after death.
4. You need to settle your eternity today, by repenting of all your sins and surrendering your life to Jesus

Prayer

- I shall not end up in hell in Jesus name

Sermon on how Christians can make money

Acts 1 vs. 18 -*Now this man purchased a field with the reward of iniquity; and falling headlong, he burst asunder in the midst, and all his bowels gushed out.*

1. There are several tips and techniques on how to make fast, easy or quick money.
2. Watch the source of your money and how you make it.
3. The Bible describes the thirty shekels Judas Iscariot was given as a '*reward of iniquity*'.
4. Judas made money quickly, fastly, easily, and smartly, but ended up not enjoying the money, as he committed suicide.
5. As you serve God diligently, He will teach you how to make the money that will bring you peace

Prayers

- I receive divine wealth in Jesus name

Effective Midnight prayers

Acts 16:25 - *But at midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and the prisoners were listening to them.*

1. Spend time in praising God at midnight.
2. Spend some time in praying in your normal language at midnight
3. Spend some time in praying in tongues at midnight.
4. Do this and you will surely experience divine visitation.

How to receive the gift of the Holy Spirit

Acts 19 vs. 2 - *he said to them, "Did you receive the Holy Spirit when you believed?" So they said to him, "We have not so much as heard whether there is a Holy Spirit."*

1. You need the Holy Spirit for direction, counsel and wisdom. The Bible says He is the revealer of mysteries.
2. You need the Holy Spirit to pray. Praying in the Holy Spirit is more powerful, easier and more effective than praying in the understanding.
- 3.

How to receive the Holy Spirit

- a. You should have a desire to receive the Spirit.
- b. You should pray to receive the Holy Spirit
- c. You should live in perfect Holiness.
- d. You could receive the Holy Spirit in your house, during a ministration by a servant of God, or through laying of hands. (Acts 6 vs. 6)
- e. There is no problem you cannot overcome by the power of the Holy Spirit.
- f. Desire the Holy Spirit today.

Will God forgive me sins?

Acts 14:19 - *19 And there came thither certain Jews from Antioch and Iconium, who persuaded the people, and, having stoned Paul, drew him out of the city, supposing he had been dead*

1. Paul persecuted many Christians.
2. Yet God arrested him, forgive his sins and Paul became the leading Apostle of Christ.
3. It seems that though God forgives sinners when they repent, they still have to be punished in some way for past misdeeds.
4. In the passage above, Acts 14:19 Paul was practically stoned dead for preaching Jesus, but revived by his colleagues.
5. Was the stoning of Paul and other troubles he faced later while serving Christ, a punishment for his past 'forgiven' misdeeds?
6. God no doubt forgives sins, but retributive justice may still take his course.

King David in the Bible

Acts 13:22 - *And when he had removed him, he raised up unto them David to be their king; to whom also he gave testimony, and said, I have found David the son of Jesse, a man after mine own heart, which shall fulfil all my will.*

God said of David:

1. He's a man after heart,
2. He will do my will.
3. Can God give similar testimony about you? Can God boast of you in a like manner?

Secret of Christian deliverance

Acts 12:5 - *Peter therefore was kept in prison: but prayer was made without ceasing of the church unto God for him.*

1. Peter was kept in prison, chained and guarded by two soldiers, yet the Angel of the Lord visited him and brought him out miraculously.
2. The miracle happened because prayer was made without ceasing by the church unto God for him. Acts 12:5
3. Are you in any prison of life? The master key to your deliverance is “*ceaseless prayer*”
4. Pray in the spirit and understanding, and experience mighty deliverance in Jesus name.

Does God want everyman to be saved?

Acts 10 vs. 35 - *But in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness, is accepted with him.*

1. Is salvation meant for anyone from any nation of God has decided beforehand those to be saved?
2. Is there a prepared list for the elect or any one can still make heaven?
3. In the passage above, the Bible says any person in every nation would be saved if he/she is God fearing and righteous.
4. Do not be deceived, your salvation is in your hands

Prayers

- I refuse to be condemned to hell.
- I am condemned to heaven in Jesus name

Sermon: How to live like a good Christian

Acts 17 vs. 11 - *These were more noble than those in Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all readiness of mind, and searched the scriptures daily, whether those things were so.*

1. The Bible described the brethren of Berea nobler than the brethren of Thessalonica.
2. First, Christians in Berea readily accepted the word of God; Second, the Christians in Berea searched the scriptures daily to gain more understanding of the word of God.
3. You cannot become a better Christian if you have abandoned Bible study or reading.
4. Develop a Bible reading plan today, and stick to it diligently

Prayer:

- I receive the passion for Christ in Jesus name

Sermon: How to read the Bible with understanding

Acts 17 vs. 11 - *These were more noble than those in Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all readiness of mind, and searched the scriptures daily, whether those things were so.*

1. There is a difference between reading the Bible like a novel and searching the scriptures.
2. There is also a difference between reading the Bible like a novel and meditating on the word of God.
3. To read the Bible with understanding, you need to read it carefully and cautiously, relate the experiences to life situations, use commentaries and references to get a deeper understanding, and consult online or offline resources to search for meanings of unclear passages.
4. Most importantly, you should not read the Bible on and off, the people of Berea searched the Bible daily; You should develop a daily plan for Bible study.

Prayer:

- I receive the passion for Christ in Jesus name

Power in Midnight prayers

Acts 16 vs. 25- 26 - *25 And at midnight Paul and Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God: and the prisoners heard them. 26 And suddenly there was a great earthquake, so that the foundations of the prison were shaken: and immediately all the doors were opened, and every one's bands were loosed.*

1. Paul and Silas did three things- they woke up at midnight, prayed loudly, and sang praises to God.
2. Three things happened to Paul and Silas thereafter- there was a spiritual earthquake, they were free from imprisonment, and their chains of their bodies gave away.
3. You too can try the Paul and Silas example tonight in order to experience the miraculous.

Why Christians should pray at Midnight

Acts 16 vs. 25- 26 -25 And at midnight Paul and Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God: and the prisoners heard them. 26 And suddenly there was a great earthquake, so that the foundations of the prison were shaken: and immediately all the doors were opened, and every one's bands were loosed.

1. The midnight is a period of intense satanic activity and operations.
2. The midnight is the high satanic traffic and holds in the heavenlies.
3. The midnight is the period Christians are weak most in their defenses, and in warfare you strike the enemy unexpectedly. As such Christians should attack at midnight.
4. The midnight is time dark powers hold meetings, as such it is best to strike the enemy when its camp is full.
5. The midnight is the time for evil decrees are issued and evil communiques are circulated; as such it is best to cancel the evil resolutions before they are implemented.

Sermon: How do I become saved?

Acts 16 vs. 30 - And brought them out, and said, Sirs, what must I do to be saved?

1. This questions was asked over 2000 years ago by a prisoner.
2. The answer remains simple and unchanged since 2000 years ago
3. Confess your sins and accept the Lord Jesus. Then you are saved.
4. Do that today, even Now.

Sermon: How to receive deliverance

Acts 12 vs. 5 - I was in the city of Joppa praying: and in a trance I saw a vision, A certain vessel descend, as it had been a great sheet, let down from heaven by four corners; and it came even to me:

We can learn several lessons on how Peter received deliverance, from Prison, and apply that to receive deliverance from every prison of Life.

1. Prayers were said for Peter, therefore pray for your deliverance.
2. Don't stop praying until you receive deliverance, the church prayed for Peter
3. The Church prayed for Peter, therefore get people to pray for you.
4. Prayers were said unto God, not Satan for Peter, therefore don't put your absolute faith in God to achieve your deliverance. Don't consult idols

Prayer:

- Power of God, release me from every bondages in Jesus name.

Sermon: I need deliverance prayers

Acts 12 vs. 5- 7, 12

Lessons from the deliverance of Saint Peter from prison.

1. Every Christian is bound to face persecutions.
2. The power of God is available to free you from persecutions.
3. Prayer is the key to achieve deliverance.
4. If you are doing the work of God, you need the church to back you up with prayers.
5. Don't stop praying until you have received your deliverance.
6. Prayers will provoke angelic assistance to deliver you.
7. You need the power of God to break every chain of the enemy over your life.
8. God is the deliverer.

Deliverance prayers: Herods must die

Acts 5 vs. 6, 7, 21- 23

1. In Acts 5 vs. 6, Herod imprisoned Saint Peter, the servant of God.
2. In Acts 5 vs. 7, the Angel of God miraculously delivered Peter from the Prison.
3. In Acts 5 vs. 21- 23, the Angel of God executed judgment on Herod, and he fell down, died and was eaten by the worms.

Prayer:

- Herods of my life, receive the judgment of God in Jesus name

Deliverance prayer points: I kill the Herods of my life.

Acts 5 vs. 6, 7, 21- 23

1. Herods caging my glory, fall down and die in Jesus name.
2. I kill Herods planning to kill me in Jesus name.
3. Herods planning my obituary, I announce your obituary in Jesus name
4. Herods oppressing my life, die by the sword of God in Jesus name

Sermon: Bible facts on anointing of Jesus

Acts 10 vs. 38 - *How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him.*

1. Anointing comes from God
2. An anointed person is spiritually powerful.
3. An anointed person is filled with Holy Ghost.
4. Without the anointing, a Christian will not be able to perform miracles

Prayer

- Power of God that disgraces devil, fall on me now in Jesus name
- I receive power to oppress my oppressors in Jesus name

Sermon: What is the anointing?

Acts 10 vs. 38 - *How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him.*

1. Anointing is the power that money cannot buy.
2. Annoting is the spiritual power that can only be received from heaven.
3. Anointing is the power reserved for the saints.
4. Anointing is the power that disgraces the devil.
5. Anointing is the presence and glory of God

Prayer

- I received the power of God in Jesus name

Sermon: How to receive the anointing, power of God

Acts 10 vs. 38 - How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him.

1. By living in Holiness
2. By praying intensely
3. By fasting
4. By loving God
5. Be desiring the anointing
6. By praising and worshipping God.

Prayers: I need the power of God

Acts 10 vs. 38 - How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him.

1. Power of God turn me into a supernatural person in Jesus name
2. Power of God that breaks yokes, fall on me now in Jesus name
3. Power to cast off burdens, envelop me now in Jesus

Prayers for protection: My life shall not be wasted!

Acts 12 vs. 1-2 - Now about that time Herod the king stretched forth his hands to vex certain of the church. And he killed James the brother of John with the sword.

1. I kill powers planning to kill in Jesus name
2. I waste powers planning to waste my life in Jesus name
3. I stop powers planning to stop me in Jesus name
4. I destroy powers planning to destroy me in Jesus name.
5. I refuse to be a victim, I shall be a victor over the oppressor in Jesus name

Bible sermons on who will be saved

Acts 4 vs. 12 - Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

1. Believe in God alone cannot save any man, after all Satan also knows there is God but refuses to serve him.
2. You must believe in the true God, and also believe in the person He has appointed as the savior of all men- Jesus.
3. If you practice a religion that believes in God, but does not believe in Jesus, then you are not saved

Deliverance prayers from evil bondages

Acts 5 vs. 19 -But the angel of the Lord by night opened the prison doors, and brought them forth, and said,

1. Angel of God deliver me from the prison of debts in Jesus name
2. Prison clothes in my life, catch fire in Jesus name
3. Caging powers, loose your hold in Jesus name

Sermon: How to be a good Christian worker

Acts 5 vs. 42 - And daily in the temple, and in every house, they ceased not to teach and preach Jesus Christ.

1. A good Christian is always in the house of God fellowship with the brethren.
2. A good Christians is always visiting other believers to extend the love of God.
3. A good Christians daily tells others about the love of Christ
4. A good Christian daily preaches the message of salvation to the world

Prayer:

- Passion of Christ, consume me now in Jesus name

Sermon: qualities of a good Christian

Acts 6 vs. 4 -*But we will give ourselves continually to prayer, and to the ministry of the word.*

1. A good Christian is always reading the Bible
2. A good Christian is prays round the clock.
3. Examine yourself and improve your relationship with God.

Prayers

- Holy Spirit, turn me into a spirit man In Jesus name

Sermon: How to grow a church

1. **Acts 2 vs. 41:** After Peter preached the first sermon, three thousand people were added to the church.
2. **Acts 2 vs. 47:** As the early Christians continue to practice love and preach the word, new converts were added to their numbers daily.
3. **Acts 4 vs. 4:** As the Apostles preached the word, five thousand new souls were added unto the church on a single day.
4. **Acts 6vs. 7:** As the early Christians continued in fellowship, shared God's love, prayed and fasted daily, and preached the word of God, the numbers of believers became multiplied and they became uncountable.
5. **Acts 2 vs. 47** states that the Lord added to the church daily. It is God that expands the church, and the condition is preaching the word, fellowship in love, prayers, and fasting.
6. The modern church is mainly preaching the message of prosperity rather than the primary message of salvation, and has abandoned the altar of prayers and fasting for rituals. The

love of Christ is also not shared among the brethren. Not surprising, in spite of using various advertisement, promotional, and publicity stunts to attract new members, the modern church has been receding rather than growing.

7. The church will not grow until we go back to the old Christianity.

Prayers:

- Holy Spirit, have your place in the church in Jesus name

Prayers against bewitchment

Acts 8 vs. 9 -But there was a certain man, called Simon, which beforetime in the same city used sorcery, and bewitched the people of Samaria, giving out that himself was some great one:

1. It is possible for a house to be bewitched.
2. It is possible for a whole family to be bewitched.
3. It is possible for a street to be under the influence of witchcraft.
4. It is possible for a whole city as it is shown in this passage to be manipulated by witchcraft

Prayers:

- Bewitching powers, receive destruction in Jesus name

Deliverance prayers: I shake off the power of witchcraft

Acts 8 vs. 9 - But there was a certain man, called Simon, which beforetime in the same city used sorcery, and bewitched the people of Samaria, giving out that himself was some great one:

1. Powers attending evil meetings my sake, die in transit in Jesus name
2. Witchcraft powers operating in my house, catch fire in Jesus name.
3. Sorcerers and Witches on my street, gather together and scatter by fire in Jesus name
4. Witchcraft stronghold over this city, fall in Jesus name

Deliverance prayers: I cut off the power of witchcraft

Acts 8 vs 9 -*But there was a certain man, called Simon, which beforetime in the same city used sorcery, and bewitched the people of Samaria, giving out that himself was some great one:*

1. You need to destroy and overcome the witchcraft powers controlling a city before you can prosper in the city.
2. You need to summon and execute judgment over evil forces determining the destiny of the town you are living before you can prosper in the town
3. Raise your hands to the heaven lies and pray these prayers:
 - I shake off the power of witchcraft over my house, family, office etc
 - I cut off the powers of witchcraft over my life, house, family, office etc

How to receive the Holy Ghost

Acts 19 vs. 6 -*And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied.*

1. In this passage, believers received the Holy Ghost when Paul laid his hands on them.
2. You can receive the Holy Ghost if any anointed man of God lay hands on you in Jesus name

Prayer:

- Holy Ghost power, fall on me now in Jesus name

New year prayers: Evil conspiracy shall fail

Acts 23 vs. 12 - *And when it was day, certain of the Jews banded together, and bound themselves under a curse, saying that they would neither eat nor drink till they had killed Paul.*

- In this new year, evil shall slay wicked powers gathered against me.
- I kill powers planning to kill me this this new year in Jesus name
- Powers planning to attack me this year, be attacked by the angels of God.
- Powers that vowed I shall not outlive this new year, enter your coffins in Jesus name
- This year, I shall subdue every opposition.

Romans

How will God judge the unbelievers

Romans 2 vs. 12 - *For as many as have sinned without law will also perish without law, and as many as have sinned in the law will be judged by the law*

1. God is going to use your knowledge of the law to judge you.
2. Those who know the law of God and have heard about Jesus will be judged according to the bible.
3. Those who did not hear about Jesus before their death will be judged according to the conscience.

Prayer

- Mercies of God make me a candidate of heaven in Jesus name.

Will moralists make heaven?

Romans 3 vs. 23 - *For all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God,*

1. Everybody born of man is a sinner, because of our adamic nature.
2. We are inherited son automatically from Adam the first man.
3. Your morality and righteousness cannot sin them.
4. Every one is a sinner.
5. Jesus is the only man that ever lived that was not born a sinner. This is because he was not born a man, but by conception is he Holy Spirit.
6. Repentance in the name is the only 'sinless' man and forgiveness by his blood is the only cleansing power from sin.

Pray like this:

- Blood of Jesus, purge me of my sin.

How can I be saved?

Romans 3 vs. 25 - *whom God set forth as a propitiation by His blood, through faith, to demonstrate His righteousness, because in His forbearance God had passed over the sins that were previously committed,*

1. Man is born a sinner
2. Adam the first man sinned, and all who are descendants of Adam automatically inherited that sin.
3. Jesus is the only sinless man that ever lived. Because he was not born of man, but of God through the Holy Spirit.
4. Jesus Christ because of his sinless nature is the only way to eternal salvation.

Prayer:

- Blood of Jesus, save me from sins.

Growing in faith

Romans 4 vs. 19-21 - *And not being weak in faith, he did not consider his own body, already dead (since he was about a hundred years old), and the deadness of Sarah's womb. He did not waver at the promise of God through unbelief, but was strengthened in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully convinced that what He had promised He was also able to perform.*

1. Your faith could be weak and your faith could be strong.
2. The strength of your faith will affect answers to your prayers.
3. Is your faith weak or strong? Ask the Holy Spirit to help you.

Prayer

- Faith to move mountains, possess me now in Jesus name.

Why did Jesus die for sinners?

1. The disobedient of Adam and eve caused the sin to be transferred to all men.
2. The obedient of Jesus cancelled the curse of sin that Adam and eve brought to the whole world.

Prayer

- Jesus of Nazareth save me from my sins.

What is the purpose of water baptism?

Romans 6 vs. 3-4 - *Or do you not know that as many of us as were baptized into Christ Jesus were baptized into His death? 4 Therefore we were buried with Him through baptism into death, that just as Christ was raised from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life.*

1. It symbolises agreement with Jesus and belief in his death and resurrection.
2. Burial in the water through water baptism symbolises burial with Jesus in the grave.
3. Being brought out of the water symbolises resurrection of Jesus.
4. Water baptism is not conduction for salvation, but a symbol of belief in Jesus.

Flee from sin

Romans 6 vs. 13 - *And do not present your members as instruments of unrighteousness to sin, but present yourselves to God as being alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness to God.*

1. Your body is the temple of God.
2. Keep your body, heart and mind for God.
3. Run away from every sin.

Sermon: How to be saved

Romans 10 vs. 9 - *That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved.*

1. You can really be saved within few seconds
2. There are three steps to Salvation
3. Confess with your mouth like an innocent child and by open declaration that Jesus is the one and only Lord
4. Believe his resurrection, that God raised him from the death after three days in the grave.
5. Then, you are on your way to Heaven
6. You can make that confession and also have that believe this minute and you will be saved
7. Don't gamble with your eternity

Sermon: How to make Heaven

Romans 10 vs. 9 - *That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved.*

1. There are no strict conditions to making heaven.
2. You cannot secretly serve God. You must be really to confess him as Lord before all men.
3. God also knows your thoughts. You cannot have two Gods in your heart. You must settle the matter in your heart that there is only one God which is Jehovah and Lord which is Jesus
4. Once you do this, you have solved the greatest challenge of your life, which is deciding and determining where you want to spend eternity

1Corinthians

Who is this Jesus?

1Corinthians 15 vs. 20-24- *20But Christ has indeed been raised from the dead, the firstfruits of those who have fallen asleep. 21For since death came through a man, the resurrection of the dead comes also through a man. 22For as in Adam all die, so in Christ all will be made alive. 23But each in his own turn: Christ, the firstfruits; then, when he comes, those who belong to him. 24Then the end will come, when he hands over the kingdom to God the Father after he has destroyed all dominion, authority and power. 25For he must reign until he has put all his enemies under his feet.*

1. Jesus Christ accurately predicted his death, the manner of his death, the number of days he would spend in the grave, and his resurrection.
2. Jesus Christ was actually crucified on the cross, his body lowered into the grave, guards were assigned to keep watch over the grave to prevent his body from being stolen, and a stone was rolled to cover the entrance of the grave.
3. His blood was shed on the cross, and this is the sacrifice for the remission of our sins.
4. After his death, he went into hell, encountered Satan who had held the Saints captives, defeated him, set the Saints free, and collected the keys of the Kingdom of Heaven and Hell. Before then, even the Saints that died were held captive by Satan.
5. He is the first man to die, resurrect, and ascend bodily into heaven- all individuals that other religions claim as the Messenger died like ordinary mortals.
6. He appeared to over 500 people after his resurrection. Many eyes saw him and witness to his resurrection.
7. He finished his earthly assignment after his death and resurrection and all powers in earth and in heaven was given unto him

Deliverance prayer points against sudden death

1Corinthians 15:55 - *"O Death, where is your sting? O Hades, where is your victory?"*

Prayers

- Chain of untimely death in my family, be broken in Jesus name
- Spirit of hatred that has surrounded me, blood of Jesus, cleanse it off
- I silence every voice from the grave yard in the name of Jesus
- Every seed of untimely death, your time is up, die in the name of Jesus

2 Corinthians

Facts about spiritual warfare

2 Corinthians 10 vs. 3- 6 - *3 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: 4(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) 5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; 6 And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.*

1. Spiritual warfare is about things of the spirit, not things of the world.
2. Spiritual warfare is not about praying against persons or Individuals.
3. You cannot achieve victory in spiritual warfare if you use your strength and understanding
4. You must absolutely rely on the spirit of God and the power of God to achieve victory in spiritual warfare.
5. There are mighty strongholds, and this can only be pulled down by spiritual warfare.
6. There are powers that even challenges the authority of God, and this has to be subdued in spiritual warfare.
7. The spirit of disobedience is anti Christ, and this also has to be subdued in spiritual warfare.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, open my spiritual eyes in Jesus name

Galatians

Midnight prayers for breaking curses!

Galatians 3:13-14 - Christ has redeemed us from the curse of the law, having become a curse for us (for it is written, "Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree"), 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come upon the Gentiles in Christ Jesus, that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith.

Prayers:

1. Confess all sin that has given the enemy legal right to place any curse on you or your household
2. I take authority over every curse upon my life, in Jesus name
3. I command all curse issued against me to be broken, in the name of Jesus
4. I command all evil spirits association with any curse to leave me now in the name of Jesus
5. Let the root of my life be washed in the blood of Jesus
6. Lord let the Holy Ghost effect immediate breakthrough in every areas of my life in Jesus name

Curses: My head shall attract blessings not curses!

Galatians 3:13-14 - Christ has redeemed us from the curse of the law, having become a curse for us (for it is written, "Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree"), 14 that the blessing of Abraham might come upon the Gentiles in Christ Jesus, that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith.

Prayers:

1. Any curse of 'thou shall not excel' over my life, be cancelled now in Jesus name
2. Curse of the first born, I am not your candidate in Jesus name
3. Blood of Jesus, redeem me from every curse in Jesus name
4. Blood of Jesus speak against any curse in my life in Jesus name
5. My head attract blessings not curses in Jesus name

Cross over service prayer points: I cross over from failures to success in Jesus name

Galatians 6 vs. 17 - *From now on, let no one cause me trouble, for I bear on my body the marks of Jesus.*

- As I enter the new year, I cross over from poverty to prosperity.
- As I enter the new year, I cross over from struggling to flourishing in Jesus name
- As I enter the new year, I cross over from sickness to sound health in Jesus name.
- As I enter the new year, I cross over from tenancy to become a landlord in Jesus name
- As I enter the new year, I cross over from failures to success in Jesus name

Deliverance Prayers for the New year

Cross over prayers: Holy Spirit mark me for favour

Galatians 6 vs. 17 - *From now on let no one trouble me, for I bear in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus*

1. As I cross over to the new year, I mark myself with the blood of Jesus.
2. As I cross over to the new year, I mark myself with the fire of the Holy Ghost.
3. As I cross over to the new year, Holy Spirit mark me for favour.
4. As I cross over to the New year, Angels of God encamp around me in Jesus name.

Ephesians

Redemption of sins through the Blood of Jesus

Ephesians 1:7 - *In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace;*

The dictionary definition for the word 'Redemption; includes deliverance, atonement from guilt, rescue, and repurchase of something sold.

1. Jesus has delivered you from the bondages of Satan through his blood;
2. He has paid for your sins through his blood

3. He has rescue you from the dominion of darkness
4. He has repurchased you from the hands of Satan into the kingdom of God

Prayers:

- Blood of Jesus my redeemer, deliver me from (mention any area of your life you desire deliverance)
- Any power asking me to pay satanic debts, I offer you the blood of Jesus
- Blood of Jesus bring me out of evil bondages in Jesus name
- Blood of Jesus, push me into my destiny in Jesus name
- Blood of Jesus, mark my name in the book of life in Jesus name

Dealing with the spirit of lying

Ephesians 4 vs. 25 - *“Therefore each of you must put off falsehood and speak truthfully to his neighbor, for we are all members of one body”*

There are some people who tell lies occasionally, some tell lies habitually and some pathologically. No matter the category you belong to, we must all realize that we can all do and live without having to tell lies.

The spirit of God can help us to stand by the truth at all times and resist the devil that is the father of liars

The first step you need to take before God can save you from this evil spirit is that you must invite Jesus Christ, the Truth into your life.

Accept Jesus as your Lord and Saviour and pray that he gives you the Holy Spirit, which will lead you to say the truth at all times.

Prayers

- God forgive me in any way I have lied against you and Holy Spirit in Jesus name.
- Holy Spirit help me to stop lying in Jesus name.

End of year prayers: Evils of the new year, pass over me in Jesus name

Ephesians 5:16 – Redeeming the time, because the days are evil

- I shall not eat the evils of the new year in Jesus name
- I shall not eat out of the tragedies and calamities of the new year in Jesus name
- Evil days waiting for me in the new year, be converted to the days of Joy in Jesus name
- Powers that say the new year shall not be happy for me, be silenced in Jesus name.
- Evils of the new year, pass over me in Jesus name

Philippians

Prayers over household wickedness

Philippians 1:6 - Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ

Prayers:

- Whatever has held me in one place, break in Jesus name
- Every green snake under my green grass be exposed today in Jesus name.
- Lord show me the root of my problems and the solution in Jesus name.
- Every power that has held me down, be broken in Jesus name
- Snares that have trapped my life, break in Jesus name.

Prayers on Jesus is Lord Bible verse

Philippians 2 vs. 11 -And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

1. Jesus of Nazareth, prove your Lordship in my troubles today
2. Jesus of Nazareth, show me a proof of your Lordship
3. Jesus of Nazareth, be the Lord over my work, businesses and family today
4. Jesus, Lord of my body, heal me now
5. Jesus, Lord of my life, visit my problems now

1Thessalonians

Pray without ceasing: I receive the power of Elijah!

1Thessalonians 5:17 - *“Pray without ceasing.”*

Prayers

- Fire of God revive me in Jesus name
- Anointing for prayers fall on me now in Jesus name
- Holy Spirit anoint my prayer life like that of Elijah in Jesus name
- Power to excel fall on me now in Jesus name

James

Prayers for God's wisdom, knowledge, and understanding at school and work

James 1:5 - *⁵ If any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all liberally and without reproach, and it will be given to him.*

1. I receive wisdom to pass my exams in Jesus name
2. I receive wisdom to succeed where I have failed in Jesus name
3. I receive wisdom to excel in my studies and work in Jesus name
4. I receive wisdom to profit.
5. Wisdom to prosper, envelop me now in Jesus name
6. Wisdom to solve difficult problems envelop me now
7. Finger of God touch my brain in Jesus name
8. Holy Spirit, show me the way out in Jesus name

Dealing with the spirit of lying

James 3 vs. 8-13 - *But the tongue can no man tame; it is an unruly evil, full of deadly poison. Therewith bless we God, even the Father; and therewith curse we men, which are made after the similitude of God. Doth a fountain send forth at the same place sweet water and bitter? Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive berries? either a vine, figs? so can no fountain both yield salt water and fresh. Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom.*

1. There is no man that does not have a tongue.
2. The tongue serves a lot of purpose in our spirit life.
3. It is with the tongue that we use to Praise God, pray and pronounce God's word as contained in the Bible.

4. It is also with the tongue that we use to say carnal things that may hinder our prayers
5. One factor that will determine whether your prayers will be answer is what you say with your tongue.
6. Several people cancel their prayers by saying negative things with their tongues after a prayer session.
7. The Bible describes the tongue as unruly, evil, deadly, and poisonous.
8. Today, you need to decide that what comes out of your tongue will be holy, spiritually edifying and righteous.

Prayers:

- Coals of fire, touch my tongue in Jesus name
- My tongue, be sanctified in Jesus name

How powerful is Satan, the devil?

James 4 vs. 7 - *Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.*

1. The devil has powers as determined by God
2. If you walk with God, He will anoint you to become a terror to the devil
3. The devil is really a coward as the Bible clearly states, he will flee (run away) immediately you submit to God and resist him.
4. The devil is harassing you because you have not submitted to God or resisted him.

How do we submit to God?

What does it take to submit to God? Why does the Bible say about overcoming the devil and submission to God?

James 4 vs. 7 - Submit yourselves, then, to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

1. You cannot overcome Satan if you are in sin
2. You cannot overcome the devil if you are disobedient
3. You cannot overcome Satan if you don't recognize the sovereignty of God
4. You cannot overcome Satan if you don't fear God
5. You cannot overcome Satan if you don't trust God
6. You cannot overcome Satan if you don't have faith in God
7. You cannot overcome Satan if you don't humble yourself before God
8. You cannot overcome Satan if you don't obey the authority of God
9. You cannot overcome Satan if you are not patient and respect divine timing

10. You cannot overcome Satan if you don't surrender to God and absolutely rely on Him.

How to resist the devil

1. You cannot overcome evil if you don't believe that devil is author of evils
2. You cannot overcome evil if you cannot pray, fast or read the Bible
3. You cannot overcome evil if you don't believe in spiritual warfare
4. Resist is a violent word - you cannot overcome the devil unless you know the weapons of war
5. You cannot overcome the devil unless you become a Christian soldier
6. You cannot overcome the devil unless you believe in spiritual violence
7. You cannot overcome the devil unless you believe you have spiritual enemy
8. You cannot overcome the devil if you are an ice cream man, psychedelic, gentleman Christian
9. You cannot overcome the devil unless you are spiritual troublemaker in the order of Prophet Elijah
10. You cannot overcome the devil unless you attack him with the fire of God, word of God, and blood of Jesus Christ.

Devil will flee from you

1. The devil is afraid of you
2. The devil is a coward
3. The devil cannot withstand spiritual violence
4. You are being oppressed because you refuse to submit to God or refused to resist the devil
5. Spiritual victory is awaiting you
6. Once you submit to God and resist the devil, the devil cannot contend with you
7. You have been oppressed because of your spiritual ignorance and weakness
8. You are more powerful than the devil
9. The devil does not like fighting battles, he runs away once you declare a war
10. Unless you resist the devil, he will not leave you alone
11. Once you start praying, your problems will expire.

General lessons

1. Submission to God is a divine commandment
2. Resisting the devil is a divine instruction
3. Submission of the devil to you is a divine certainty.

What are fleshy lusts?

1. Listening to worldly music on romance, sex and dating
2. Watching pornography
3. Addition to masturbation
4. Gluttony – Over eating
5. Drunkenness – Excessive love for alcoholic drinks
6. Unbridled fashion
7. Crass materialism – Acquiring every latest tech
8. Obsessive consumerism
9. Accumulating luxuries instead of needs
10. Sexual obsession/pervasion
 - Illicit sex
 - Premarital sex
 - Extra marital sex

- Homosexuality – lesbianism, Gays, Transgender, Bisexuals
 - Rape
 - Oral sex
11. Evil communication
 - Addiction to worldly movies
 12. Drug addiction
 - Heroin, cocaine, India hem
 13. Cigarette smoking
 14. Greed, covetous, stealing
 15. Gossip, envy, malice, talkativeness
 16. Human wisdom and theology.

Categories of fleshly lusts

1. Satisfying the brain through evil information and human wisdom
2. Satisfying the body to look more charming, elegant and beautiful
3. Satisfying the ear by listening to evil communication
4. Satisfying the eyes by watching things that pollute the spirit
5. Satisfying the sexual organs outside marriage
6. Satisfying the mouth by talking all day
7. Satisfying the tongue by gossiping all day
8. Satisfying the throat by smoking, overeating and overdrinking
9. Satisfying the hands by touching what you don't have a right to touch
10. Satisfying your tongue, legs , fingers through illicit sexual sensations

Prayer

- Fire of God destroy my flesh in Jesus name.

Living in holiness

James 1:19 - *So then, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath*

If you wish to overcome anger or refrain from committing sin with your mouth, then you need to do more of hearing than speaking.

What happens at death?

James 2:26 - *For as the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without works is dead also.*

Three things happens at death

1. The soul goes to heaven or hell.
2. The spirit returns to God its owner.
3. The body returns to the soil from where it was formed.
4. The most important thing is your soul. Decide it will go to heaven by surrendering your life to Christ today.

The Power of the Tongue

Even so the tongue is a little member and boasts great things. - James 3:5

But no man can tame the tongue. It is an unruly evil, full of deadly poison. -James 3:8

Who is wise and understanding among you? Let him show by good conduct that his

works are done in the meekness of wisdom. - James 3:13

1. The tongue is one of the smallest parts of the body organs, yet it causes the greatest havoc.
2. With the tongue, you boast, insult, gossip, curse, tell lies, make false statements, utter profane words, murmur against God, complain, make negative confessions, utter evil words.

3. Pray for the sanctification of your tongue today!

Prayer

- My tongue shall not lead me to hell in Jesus name.

Reasons for unanswered prayers

James 4:3 - *You ask and do not receive, because you ask amiss, that you may spend it on your pleasures.*

1. Your prayer must be godly
2. Your prayer must not be lustful or evil desires.
3. Before you pray, check the motives of your prayers.

Prayer

- Holy Spirit, break me and remould me in Jesus name.

How to live in holiness

James 4:4 - *Adulterers and adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is enmity with God? Whoever therefore wants to be a friend of the world makes himself an enemy of God.*

1. You cannot be fashionable and live in holiness.
2. You cannot love partying and night clubbing and live in holiness.
3. You cannot love worldly music and live in holiness.
4. You have to choose between Godliness and Satanism.

How to receive spiritual deliverance

James 4:7 - *Therefore submit to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you.*

1. Run to God. Admit you are facing powers that you cannot defeat with your strength. Admit your helplessness.
2. Use God's weapon to fight the devil
 - Blood of Jesus
 - Scriptures
 - Faith
 - Holiness
 - Fasting
 - Prayers
 - Giving
3. Resistance is violent, continuous and forceful.
4. As you mount spiritual pressure on the devil, he will flee away.

Prayer

- Spirit of spiritual restlessness, fall on me in Jesus name.

Memory scripture

James 4:10 - *Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and He will lift you up.*

1. Arrogant, boastful and proud men cannot experience divine promotion
2. God loves the meek and gentle hearted.

How to receive answered prayers

James 5:16-17 - *Confess your trespasses to one another, and pray for one another, that you may be healed. The effective, fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much.*

Pray hard, pray in holiness, and keep praying

1 John

It's time for my prosperity!

1 John 1 vs 2 - *Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth*

Three lessons from this passage

1. You are loved by God
2. It is God's wish that you are prosperous
3. Prosperity means financial breakthrough, good health, and eternal salvation

Why Am I poor?

1. Laziness
2. Poor or evil family background
3. Low education qualification
4. Geographical location
5. Poor time management
6. Unbelief and Procrastination
7. Activities of the Devourer- due to failure to pay tithes
8. Bad Political Governance/Leadership
9. Evil spiritual background- curses, evil covenants, evil names
10. The Devil

How can I become rich?

1. High education and certification-Professionalism
2. Networking- being helped by friends, associates, godfathers etc
3. Hard work- pays sooner or later.
4. Invention- start something new and get the patent.
5. Starting a biz- it will grow by the years.
6. Business sense- being biz minded and money wise.
7. Investment sense- invest more than you consume.
8. Marriage- a responsible and prosperous spouse will help the partner.
9. Service to God- He is a rewarder of those that diligently serve him. Are you serving Him now?
10. Pray and fast to break the yoke of poverty

3 John

Does the Bible support prosperity?

3 John 2 - *Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth -*

1. God is interested in your financial prosperity, physical prosperity and spiritual prosperity.
2. The three goes together in the life of a good Christian
3. If you experience any thing contrary, it is not God's will

Prayers:

- Its time for my prosperity in Jesus name
- Power to prosper, visit me in Jesus name

Financial breakthroughs: Money pursue me

3 John 2 - *Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth -*

- Dollars, pounds pursue me now in Jesus name
- Contracts, donations, gifts, grants landed property, visas, pursue me now in Jesus name

Jude

Power in praying in the spirit

Jude 1 vs. 20 - *But you, beloved, building yourselves up on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Spirit,*

1. Praying in spirit increases your spiritual power
2. Praying in spirit opens your spiritual eyes and ears
3. Praying in spirit sharpens your spiritual antenna

4. Praying in spirit takes your battles to the heavenlies
5. Praying in spirit helps you to pray longer and always
6. Praying in spirit helps you to pray on what heavens want you to pray on, not what your flesh wants you to pray on.
7. Praying in the spirit turns you into intercessor
8. Praying in spirit increases your faith
9. Praying in the spirit brings down the anointing and presence of God
10. Praying in the spirit confuses and silences the devil as he does not understand your prayer points.

Deliverance from spirit wives and husband

Jude 1 vs. 6 - *And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day.*

Who are spirit wives and spirit husband?

1. They are real
2. They are spirit being

3. They are spiritual lovers
4. They are jealous secret lovers

Activities of spirit husbands/spirit wives

1. Responsible for marital delay
2. Responsible for forceful sexual relationship during the day or night
3. Responsible for unexplainable masturbation while sleeping
4. Responsible for delay pregnancy
5. They are responsible for termination and abortions of pregnancy
6. They are responsible for barrenness and difficulty in getting pregnant.
7. They are responsible for spiritual pollution and sexual contamination
8. They are responsible for quarrels between couples, lead up to marital crisis, failures, separation and divorce
9. They are responsible for spiritual lukewarmness and prayerlessness
10. They are responsible for low libido by a marriage partner leading to low sexual activity between couples

Factors that promote sexual wives and husbands

1. They attack Christians with colourful destiny.
2. They attack potential or native ministers of God to embarrass their calling.
3. Evil communications – Listening or watching pornographic films, movies, music , material or making vulgar statements
4. If you mind is preoccupied with lust and sexual desires.
5. If there is conflict between couples, the spirit lovers would wish to fill the vacuum for either partner.
6. Past or present indulgence in sexual perversion and activities
7. Patronizing prostitutes
8. Going to night clubs, pubs, world parties and discos.
9. Intercessors and prayer warriors are also prone to being attacked.

How to stop being oppressed by spirit husband and wives

1. Be born again
2. Live a complete holy life
3. Stand on the word of God. The Lord is your shield. Compile deliverance scriptures
4. Fast to achieve deliverance
5. Go for deliverance if necessary

6. Avoid pornographic materials like a plague
7. Fill your spirit with gospel music, films, novels, dramas etc
8. Pray in the spirit
9. Pray judgment and violent deliverance prayers against the evil spirits
10. Ask Holy Spirit to open your eyes to know the source, foundation and solution to the problem
11. Engage in spiritual warfare
12. If married, ensure there are no conflict with your spouse. Ensure peace in your homes.

Revelations

New year Christian prayers: I receive the power to start well

Revelation 1 vs. 8 - "*I am the Alpha and the Omega--the beginning and the end,*" says the Lord God

Prayers

- I receive the power to start and finish the new year in Jesus name
- I receive the power to breakthrough early in the new year in Jesus name.
- As I enter the new year, I shall start and end well in Jesus name.
- Alpha and Omega guide me in the new year.
- In this new year I receive the alpha and omega anointing in Jesus name.

Weapons of warfare: The word of God

Revelation 2 vs. 16 - *Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.*

1. The word of God is a sword.
2. It is quick, powerful, double edged, sharp and effective
3. It brings results and does not return without accomplishing its purpose
4. It delivers, heals, saves, prospers and promotes
5. When you speak the word of God, it is God speaking Himself
6. No wonder, God describes it as the sword of His mouth

I want to live a holy life

Revelation 3 vs. 11 - *Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown.*

1. Every Christian must strive daily not to lose his crown of glory, and salvation
2. Resist the devil, flee from temptation, avoid sins, repent if you backslid, hold on to the word, pray, fast, fellowship with the brethren and be filled with the Holy Ghost.

Prayer

- I shall not lose my heavenly crown in Jesus name

Why did God create man on earth?

Revelation 4 vs. 11 - *Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.*

1. To receive glory to His name from men
2. So that men could give Him honour
3. So that men could fellowship with Him
4. So that men could give Him joy, companion and pleasure
5. So that men could do His will
6. Are you fulfilling this purpose?

Prayer

- I shall not be a cast out in the presence of God in Jesus name

Deliverance prayers: Jesus as lion of the tribe of Judah

Revelation 5 vs. 5 - *And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.*

1. Lion of the tribe of Judah, arise and favour me
2. Lion of the tribe of Judah, arise and fight for me
3. Lion of the tribe of Judah, devour my problems
4. Lion of the tribe of Judah, fight my battles
5. Lion of the tribe of Judah, swallow evil lions roaring against me.

What happens to Christian prayers?

Revelation 5 vs. 8 - *And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints.*

What happens when we pray?

Where do the prayers of the saints go to?

1. The prayers of the Saints attract the attention of God
2. Prayers of the Saints send Angels on errands
3. Prayers of the Saints terrorizes the devil and destroys his powers
4. Prayers of the Saints saves, heals and delivers
5. Prayers of the Saints are stored in a golden cup in the presence of God

Start Praying Now!

Deliverance by the blood of Jesus

Revelation 12 vs. 11 - *And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.*

1. Blood of Jesus, arise and fight for my glory
2. Blood of Jesus arise and fight for my healing
3. Blood of Jesus, arise and fight for my salvation
4. Blood of Jesus, arise and fight for my deliverance
5. Blood of Jesus, arise and fight for my breakthroughs
6. Blood of Jesus, arise and fight for my promotion.

Blood of Jesus, arise and fight for my marriage !

Prayers for open heavens

Revelation 19 vs. 11 - *And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.*

1. Heaven of my prosperity, open in Jesus name
2. Heavens of my breakthroughs, open in Jesus name
3. My heavens, open and soak me with blessings
4. Powers that blocked my heavens, fall down and die in Jesus name
5. My heavens release my blessings in Jesus name
6. My heavens release my breakthroughs in Jesus name

7. My heavens, fight for me in Jesus name.

Prayers for salvation: I want to make heaven

Revelation 20 vs. 15 - *And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.*

1. God of heaven, write my name in the book of life by your mercy
2. God of heaven, remove any obstacle that may stop me from making heaven
3. Enemies of my heavenly race, I cut you off in Jesus name
4. Desire to make the book of life, my greatest ambition, fall on me in Jesus name
5. God of heaven, kill me daily in order to make heaven
6. I kill powers drawing me to hell in Jesus name.

Bible facts about marine spirits

Read Revelation chapter 17

1. They inhabit the waters – **Revelation 17 vs. 1**
2. They control/rule the waters – **Revelation 17 vs. 1**
3. Kings of Nations receive evil powers from the marine world – **Revelation 17 vs. 2**
4. Several other collect evil powers from the marine world – **Revelation 17 vs. 2**
5. Marine world is populated with female and headed by a female – **Revelation 17 vs. 3**
6. Marine spirits are full of evils, sins and ungodliness – **Revelation 17 vs. 3**
7. Beware of necklace and earrings made of gold and precious metals – they are symbols of the mermaid spirits – **Revelation 17 vs. 4**
8. Marine spirits are the mother of prostitutes/sex workers. Most sex worker are from the marine kingdom – **Revelation 17 vs. 5**
9. Sexual pervasion – pornography, incest, habitual masturbation, rape, fornication, adultery, homosexuality are also sponsored by mermaid spirits – **Revelation 17 vs. 6**

10. Persecution of Christians is sponsored by marine powers – **Revelation 17 vs. 6**
11. Marine powers rule the world – **Revelation 17 vs. 15**
12. Marine powers control the Government and Presidents of Nations – **Revelation 17 vs. 16**

Qualities of a good church

1. Labourer for souls – **Revelation 2 vs. 2**
2. Consumed with love of God - **Revelation 2 vs. 2**
3. Always organising programmes for God/working for God - **Revelation 2 vs. 2**
4. Patient, not hasty, waiting for God's time for breakthrough - **Revelation 2 vs. 2**
5. Uncompromisingly holy - **Revelation 2 vs. 2**
6. Not respecter of persons - **Revelation 2 vs. 2**
7. Organized, structured and systematic in ordaining Ministers - **Revelation 2 vs. 2**
8. Preserve, strengthen and encourages herself in face of challenges - **Revelation 2 vs. 3**
9. Faces tribulation, challenges and problems - **Revelation 2 vs. 9**
10. Poor, always in financial need - **Revelation 2 vs. 9**
11. Persecuted by unbelievers - **Revelation 2 vs. 10**
12. Faithful unto death - **Revelation 2 vs. 10**
13. Faith, trust in God - **Revelation 2 vs. 19**
14. Charity - **Revelation 2 vs. 19**
15. Service to God - **Revelation 2 vs. 19**
16. Holiness, righteousness, perfection - **Revelation 3 vs. 3**
17. Good reputation -
18. Purity - **Revelation 3 vs. 8**
19. Loyalty, commitment to word of God - **Revelation 3 vs. 8**
20. Trust in God - **Revelation 3 vs. 8**
21. Rich in the word - **Revelation 3 vs. 18**
22. Accepts rebukes and divine corrections, zealous for God, and quick to repent of sins - **Revelation 3 vs. 19**
23. Spirit filled, anointed, full of fire - **Revelation 3 vs. 15**

Bible sermon on types of sin

Revelation 21 vs. 8, Revelation 22 vs. 15

1. Fearful – sorrowful, depression, suicide
2. Infidelity, Unbelief, Apostasy, Blasphemy
3. Wickedness, obscurity
4. Sexual sin
5. Magic, Occultism, False prophesy
6. Idolatry
7. Laying
8. Ritualists
9. Murderer, Assassins, Armed Robber
10. Gossips

Sins of the last day church

Church of Ephesians

1. Backsliding – **Revelation 2 vs. 5**
2. Abandonment of evangelism - **Revelation 2 vs. 5**

Church in Pergamos

3. Covetousness, greed, love of money, commercialization - **Revelation 2 vs. 14**
4. Idolatry, fornication - **Revelation 2 vs. 14**

Church in Thyatira

5. Witchcraft, worldliness, love for fashion, fornication, idolatry, false prophecy -
Revelation 2 vs. 20

Church in Sardis

6. Imperfection, prevalence of unrighteousness, few holy members

Church in Laodicean

7. Accumulates riches, assets, and luxuries, instead of accumulating souls of men.

Weapons of spiritual warfare: I overcome failure

Revelation 13:8 - *All who dwell on the earth will worship him, whose names have not been written in the Book of Life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.*

Prayers

- Blood of Jesus cut off the failures of my father's house
- Blood of Jesus make me an overcomer
- Blood of Jesus mark me for success
- Blood of Jesus fight for me.

Prayers to overcome the spirit of lie

Revelation 21 vs. 8- *But the cowardly, unbelieving, abominable, murderers, sexually immoral, sorcerers, idolaters, and all liars shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire and brimstone, which is the second death."*

Several people may not make heaven not because they committed any of the known sins like sexual immorality or murder, but because they were liars when on earth. There is a spirit that influences people to lie.

A spirit is an invisible force, and the spirit of lying is devilish. God never leads any one to tell lies. It is the devil that influences people to tell lies under the influence of the lying spirit. The

Bible describes Devil as the Father of Liars. We all must make conscious efforts and pray to overcome the Spirit of lying.

Prayers

- Father, in the name of Jesus Christ. I acknowledge that I am a liar and have not held on to the truth. I repent of all my lies and plead for forgiveness in Jesus name. I accept Jesus as my Lord and Saviour and pray that he gives me the Holy Spirit, which will lead me to say the truth at all times in Jesus name